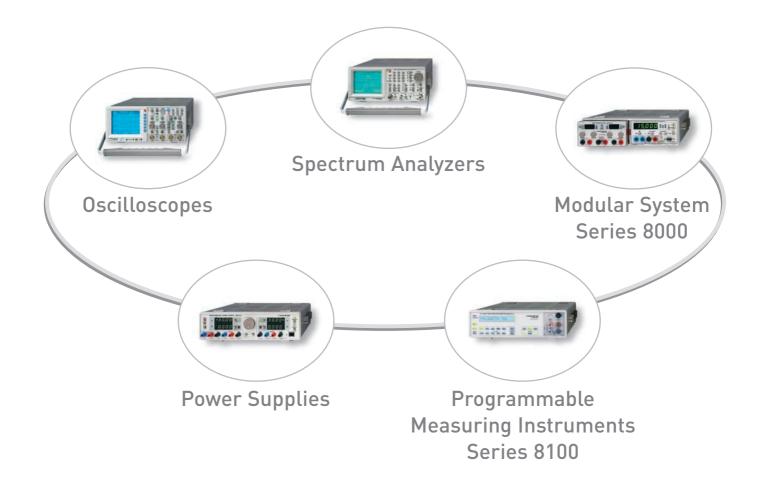


HAMEG Table of contents





Oscilloscope	S	4
HM1508	150 MHz Analog/Digital CombiScope	12
HM1008	100 MHz Analog/Digital CombiScope	13
HM507	50 MHz Analog/Digital Oscilloscope	14
HM2005	200 MHz Analog Oscilloscope	15
HM1500	150 MHz Analog Oscilloscope	16
HM1000	100 MHz Analog Oscilloscope	17
HM504-2	50 MHz Analog Oscilloscope	18
HM303-6	35 MHz Analog Oscilloscope	19

Spectrum A	nalyzers	20
HM5510	1 GHz Spectrum Analyzer	28
HM5511	1 GHz Spectrum Analyzer	
	with Tracking Generator	28
HM5012-2	1 GHz Spectrum Analyzer	
	with Readout and RS-232	29
HM5014-2	1 GHz Spectrum Analyzer with	
	Tracking-Generator, Readout a. RS-232	29

EMI measurement tools		
HZ530	Near-Field Probe Set	38
HM6050-2	Line Impedance Stabilization Network	39

Power Supp	olies	40
HM7042-5	Triple Power Supply	
	2x 0-32 V/0-2 A and 0-5.5 V/0-5 A	46
HM7044	Quadruple High-Performance Power	Supply
	4x 0-32 V/0-3 A	47
HM8142	Arbitrary Power Supply	
	2x 0-30 V/0-1 A and 5 V/0-2 A	48
HM8040-3	Triple Power Supply (Module)	
	2x 0-20 V/0.5 A and 5 V/1 A	49

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100 50

HM8112-3	6½-Digit Precision Multimeter	56
HM8115-2	8 kW Power Meter	57
HM8123	2.6 GHz Programmable Counter	58
HM8130	10 MHz Function Generator	59
HM8131-2	15 MHz Arbitrary Function Generator	60
HM8134-3	1.2 GHz HF-Synthesizer	61
HM8135	3 GHz HF-Synthesizer	62
HM8142	Arbitrary Power Supply	
	2x 0-30 V/0-1 A und 5 V/0-2 A	63

Modular System Series 8000		
HM8001-2	Mainframe	72
HM8003	Mainframe (single module)	73
HM8010	4¾-Digit Multimeter	74
HM8012	4¾-Digit Programmable Multimeter	75
HM8014	3½-Digit Milliohm Meter	76
HM8015	3 kW Power Meter	77
HM8018	3½-Digit LC-Meter	78
HM8021-4	1.6 GHz Universal Counter	79
HM8027	Distortion Meter	80

HM8030-6	10 MHz Function Generator	81
HM8035	20 MHz Pulse Generator	82
HM8037	50 kHz Low-Distortion	
	Sine Wave Generator	83
HM8040-3	Triple Power Supply (Module)	
	2x 0-20 V/0.5 A und 5 V/1 A	84
HM800	Blank Module	85
Component	Tester	86
HM6042	Curve Tracer	88
Options		88
H079-6	Multifunction Interface	
	for Oscilloscopes	89
H082	IEEE Interface Card (PCI)	90
H083	IEEE Interface Card (PCMCIA)	90
H088-2	IEEE-488 Interface	91
H089-2	RS-232 Interface	91

Accessories	92
Test cables	93
Adapter	95
Probes	96
Interface Cables	98
Sensors / Tester	99
Test Adapter / General	101
Spectrum Analyzer	102
Rackmount Kits	103

Specifications	104	
Oscilloscope Comparison Tables	105	
Oscilloscopes	107	
Spectrum Analyzer Comparison Table	114	
Spectrum Analyzers		
Power Supplies Comparison Table		
Power Supplies		
Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100	120	
Modular Systems Series 8000	127	

Index

134

Oscilloscopes

Spectrum Analyzer

EMI measurement tools

Power Supplies

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

Modular System Series 8000

Component Tester

Options

Accessories

Specifications





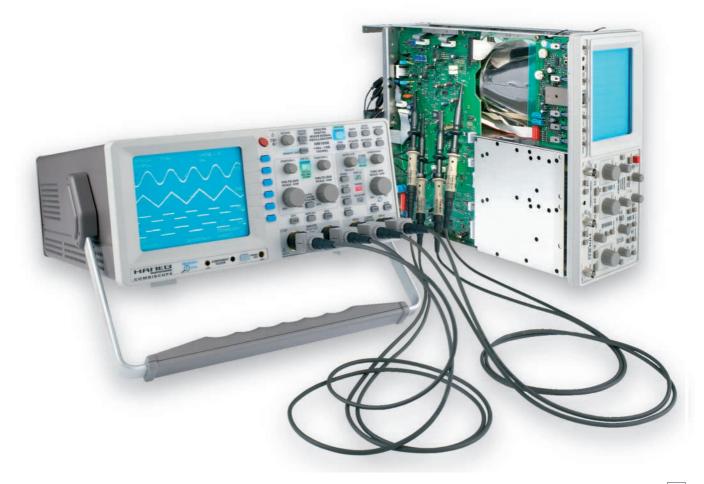
HAMEG Oscilloscopes

Oscilloscopes cannot be replaced by any other measuring instruments ...

... because only oscilloscopes give a full representation of the measuring signal.

... because only oscilloscopes display signals versus time.

The importance of waveform representation becomes obvious when comparing oscilloscopes with alternatives to oscilloscopes: multimeters and frequency counters. Both offer a much higher measuring accuracy, but the lack of waveform representation may obscure erroneous measurements.

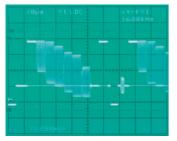


As an example, erroneous measuring results will be obtained if pulse signals are being measured with duty cycles not exactly 1:1. This is especially the case when there are complex signals.

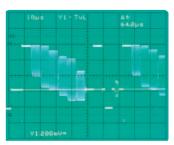
Comparable problems exist when measuring frequency, too. True measurements are based on the assumption that the signals are nearly ideal sine waves, triangles or square waves. Again complex signals will also lead to erroneous results.

A typical example of such a complex signal is a composite video signal. It contains 50 Hz field sync pulses, 15.625 kHz line sync pulses and the video signal with frequencies of a few Hertz up to about 5 MHz.

If a frequency counter is used to analyze such a signal, the accidental selection of the trigger level will determine which of the many frequencies will be displayed. Depending on the choice of trigger level, either the frequency of the sync pulses or of the video signal will be displayed. This can be easily demonstrated with the oscilloscopes HM504 or HM507. These instruments not only display the signal, they also contain a frequency counter. The choice of the trigger level is the same for oscilloscope and frequency counter, but if the frequency counter is used, the trigger level will not be visible.



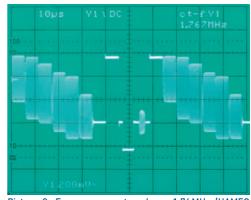
Picture 1: Composite video signal displayed on a HAMEG oscilloscope



Picture 2: Time measurement with cursor lines (HAMEG oscilloscope)

Picture 1 displays a composite video signal. The trigger symbol is visible on the left of the display. In this example the trigger level was chosen at the level of the sync pulses. A frequency counter can neither determine nor display the trigger level; this is also true for the frequency counter in the oscilloscope mentioned. The result of the frequency measurement is displayed in the top right corner as (16.00 kHz); the correct result would be 15.625 kHz (line frequency). The causes of this difference are the equalizing pulses preceding and following the field sync pulses and the half line offset of the frame sync pulses. If the cursors are used as demonstrated in picture number 2 the correct time for one line of 64.0 µs and that the correct line frequency of 15.625 kHz are obtained.

If the trigger level is moved into the area of the video rather than the line content the



Picture 3: Frequency counter shows 1.76 MHz (HAMEG oscilloscope)

differences will increase. Depending on the trigger level various different measurement results will be obtained. In picture 3 1.767 MHz are displayed, even though for this signal the frequency 4.43 MHz dominates. This erroneous measurement is caused by the fact that the 4.43 MHz color signal is not constantly available. In fact this signal is interrupted by sync pulses and other signals. Also in this case a correct result can only be obtained if the waveform is displayed with the cursors set to the correct points.

Without oscilloscope control of the signal to be measured, the measuring results of multimeters and frequency counters are not reliable especially in the case of complex signals. This concerns even "simple" signals such as a 50 Hz line (mains) frequency which may become superimposed by noise and transients and thus be converted to complex signals.

The importance of signal wave form representation is consequently immense and with it the importance of oscilloscopes.

Main purpose of oscilloscopes

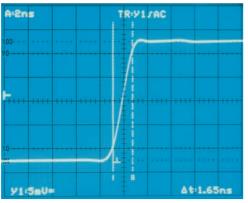
The duty of an oscilloscope is to display a signal as faithfully as possible as it is present at the point of measurement.

Unfortunately, this requirement is fundamentally unrealizable, but HAMEG engineers succeed in creating instruments that give a fairly truthful representation of the signals. The main criteria that an oscilloscope has to fulfill are listed in the following.



Rise time

The manufacturing costs of an oscilloscope are mainly influenced by the bandwidth or risetime of the instrument. As a rule the risetime of an oscilloscope should be less than one third of the risetime of the fastest signal to be measured. If the signal is very much faster than the oscilloscope, the oscilloscope will display its own risetime which is shown in picture 4.



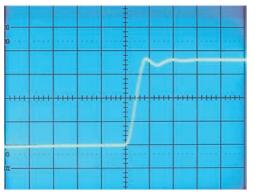
Picture 4: Square wave with risetime of less than 1 ns displayed on a HAMEG oscilloscope

Overshoot

Faithful signal display requires that the oscilloscope does not contribute distortions like overshoots, ringing etc to the signal itself. In order to test the transient behavior of an oscilloscope a very fast, clean square wave signal is used.

Picture 5 shows the display of such a signal on an oscilloscope from an East Asia company.

The user of such an oscilloscope has no way to discriminate whether the signal distor-



Picture 5: The same square wave displayed on a competitive oscilloscope which causes overshoot

tion is inherent in the measuring signal or whether it is caused by the oscilloscope.

As can be seen in picture 6, a HAMEG oscilloscope with the same bandwidth, displaying the same signal as in picture 5, shows a perfectly clean step. Consequently, if a signal displayed on a HAMEG oscilloscope shows any distortion, the user will know that this distortion was not caused by the oscilloscope.

Jitter

In picture 7 taken from the screen of a competitor's instrument, the jitter on the rising portion of the signal is obvious. The user can not discern whether this jitter was inherent in the signal or whether it is caused by the oscilloscope. However, in many applications the information about the jitter is important.

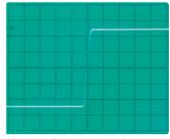
Of course, some jitter will be unavoidable, and in oscilloscopes jitter is caused e.g. by noise, trigger comparators and the time base generator. Picture 8 illustrates that there is no visible Jitter with the same signal displayed on a HM2005 as in picture 7.

Noise

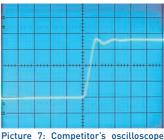
Residual noise of the oscilloscope amplifiers is of great concern, and HAMEG oscilloscopes are known for their very low intrinsic noise. This is of major concern especially with all digital storage oscilloscopes (DSOs).

HAMEG combination analog-/digital-oscilloscopes excel by their extremely low noise. This is achieved by using 8 bit flash A/D converters. Often, it is not discernible from the display whether the HAMEG oscilloscope is operating in the analog or digital mode. Picture 10 shows the display of a HAMEG oscilloscope with no signal displayed; there is practically no noise visible. Simple and low cost DSOs particularly display strong noise as shown in picture 9.

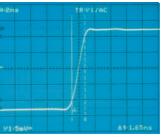
Naturally, one can get rid of noise by averaging. However, one thereby also eliminates the information about the actual noise of the signal source.



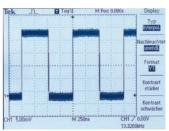
Picture 6: Step response of an excellent amplifier (HAMEG oscilloscope)



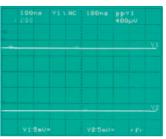
display jitter



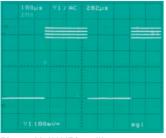
Picture 8: The same signal displayed on a HAMEG oscilloscope shows that there was no jitter in the signal



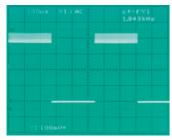
Picture 9: Noise of a competitor's DSO with CCD AD-Converter



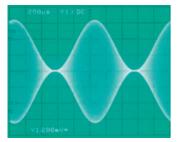
Picture 10: Practically no noise visible on a HAMEG due to flash AD-Converter



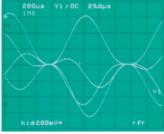
Picture 11: HAMEG oscilloscope operating in the digital mode: seemingly low frequency superposition on a signal



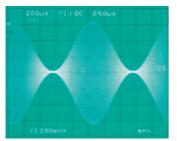
Picture 12: HAMEG oscilloscope in analog mode displays the true nature of the disturbance: the superposed signal is a high frequency signal



Picture 13: HAMEG oscilloscope in analog mode: signal with AM 100 %



Picture 14: HAMEG oscilloscope in the digital mode: the same signal



Picture 15: HAMEG oscilloscope in the digital mode, envelope display

Signal acquisition

The frequency of signal acquisition is a further criterion of the quality of an oscilloscope.

The higher the signal acquisition and display frequency, the better are the chances of acquiring additional information. The signal frequency and time base settings of the oscilloscope determine the frequency of signal acquisition and display. In the analog mode 500,000 to 2.5 million signal displays are standard. This is only possible by analog signal processing; no graphic display or any LCD can come close to the performance of a cathode ray tube.

In the digital mode the signal must first be acquired and then processed within the instrument.

While the instrument is busy with processing a signal captured previously it can not acquire any other signal. Pictures 11 and 12 show the vital difference in signal display between digital and analog modes.

The next example (picture 13) illustrates a still clearer statement of the facts: an amplitude modulated signal is displayed in analog mode. Without any difficulty one can read from the signal display that the modulation degree is 100% and the modulation frequency is 1 kHz. In contrast, in digital mode it is difficult even to recognize that we are dealing with an amplitude-modulated signal (picture 14).

If the digital signal acquisition of the AM signal takes place in envelope mode, the problem of the signal recognition seems to be resolved, as illustrated in picture 15. However, this is valid only when the modulation degree and modulation frequency do not change, because in envelope mode the once acquired maximum value is always displayed. Therefore envelope mode is also no solution for the measurement of modulated signals.

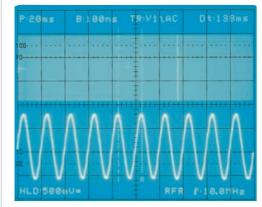
The drawbacks of the digital mode described here apply to competitors whose "only digital" oscilloscopes do not allow any switchover to analog operation. HAMEG oscilloscopes excel by the possibility of selecting the analog and digital modes whichever is more useful for the application intended.

Focus and intensity

The requirements of a good display are focus and intensity, even at 2 kV acceleration voltage reasonable focus and intensity can be obtained, and such a cathode ray tube is used in the HM303-6, HM504 and HM507 oscilloscopes.

The oscilloscopes HM1004-3, HM2005 and HM1507-3 have even superior characteristics, since they are equipped with cathode ray tubes that work with 2,000 volt acceleration voltage and 12,000 volt post-acceleration voltage, providing a very high intensity reserve. This is important for a visible display of signals with a very low repetition frequency and with oscilloscopes with a second time base which allows the display of selected signal portions.

The second time base of a HM1507-3 is also available for digital mode and enables the 200,000-fold X-expansion of a 10 MHz sine wave signal (see picture 16), which is dis-



Picture 16: Signal in intensified sector displayed with 200,000 fold magnification.

played with the A time base at 20 ms/cm and with the B time base at 100 ns/cm. An expansion to such a degree only makes sense in the digital mode as here the trace intensity will not decrease with increasing expansion. The display of an analog only oscilloscope under such conditions would hardly be visible.

Resolution

The limits of resolution for analog oscilloscopes are predetermined only by the visual acuity of the viewers, because the electron ray can be deflected in every position of the



screen. Restrictions on the X or Y-resolution consequently do not exist.

In contrast, the resolution for digital oscilloscopes is limited in principle. Most oscilloscopes use 8 bit analog/digital converters. Consequently, there are only 256 possible positions in vertical direction of which 200 positions are visible on the graticule.

This corresponds to 25 possible signal positions per centimeter of raster. The graphic display number one on the right hand side of this page shows the 8 x 10 centimeter graticule and graphic display 2 shows the same graticule, where one raster unit has been enlarged. With the exception of very small sized battery operated digital oscilloscopes, the 25 dot resolution in vertical direction is the standard because of their 8 bit A/D converters.

For horizontal resolution the situation is different, as the physical characteristics of the display determine the resolution.

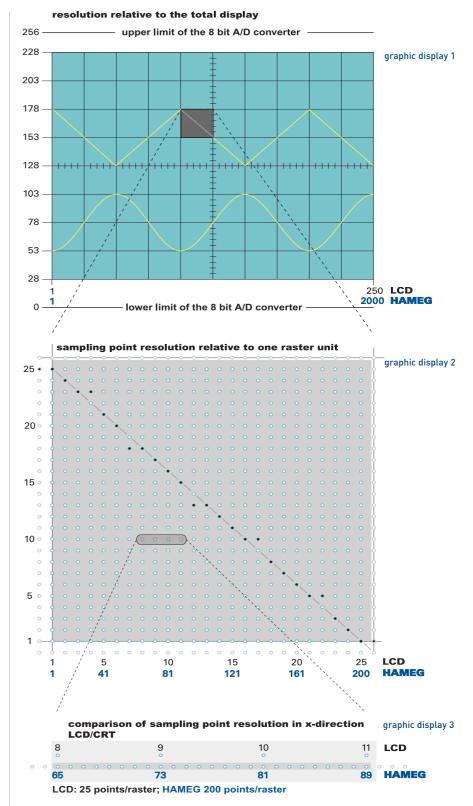
A LCD normally allows for 250 dot resolution for the complete signal display in horizontal direction. This means that only 25 dots (samples) can be displayed in horizontal direction. Graphic display 2 shows this resolution.

Monitor tubes feature a resolution of about 50 points in X-direction and 25 points in Y-direction, however, but they do not reach the resolution which HAMEG oscilloscopes feature in the digital mode.

An oscilloscope CRT allows a complete display of the memory of 2,000 sampling points. The resolution per raster is about 200 points in X and 25 points in the Y direction. As shown in the graphic display 3 on the right hand side the resolution in X-direction is better by a factor of 8 compared to LCDs. Of course, in order to make use of the higher resolution the sampling rate should also be higher by the same factor.

Memory, resolution and sampling rate

These three parameters stand in direct relationship to each other. As mentioned the memory capacity of HAMEG analog-/digital



graphic display 1: full display

graphic display 2: one raster unit with 25 points in Y- and 25 points in X-direction (LCD) graphic display 3: 8 times higher resolution = smaller sampling intervals oscilloscopes is 2,000 sampling points (per channel) which are all displayed. This means that the memory depth and the display resolution are identical. This is very important to note, as there are competitive instruments that can store more than 2,000 samples but they display only every tenth sample. This is equivalent to only one tenth of the sampling rate specified.

With all DSOs the effective sampling rate depends on the memory depth and the time base setting. The user can only select the time base setting. Consequently, as the time base is set to slower sweep speeds this sampling rate must be decreased, and is done automatically, but very few oscilloscopes on the market do display the actual sampling rate on the screen.

If for example the memory depth is 2,000 sampling points and is completely displayed on a CRT, the X resolution is 200 points per raster. If the time base is adjusted, for example, to $10 \,\mu$ s/cm (per raster), this means that 200 samples must be acquired within $10 \,\mu$ s. The sampling interval is then $10 \,\mu$ s : 200 = 50 ns; this means that the signal is sampled in 50ns intervals. Consequently the sampling rate is $1/50 \,ns = 20 \,MSa/s$ (20 million samples per second). The duration of one samples is very short compared to the sampling interval. Of course, any signal changes between two samples will be ignored.

In contrast, LCDs can often display only 25 samples per raster. If 10μ s/cm as time base setting is also required, then the sampling interval is 10μ s : 25 = 400 ns. This however corresponds to a sampling frequency of only 2.5 MSa/s. This will be the case irrespective of the maximum sampling rate specified for the instrument.

A shorter memory as well as a lower resolution will thus lead to a lower sampling rate.

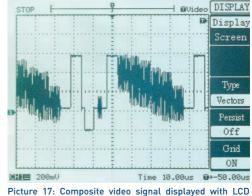
The repercussions in practice are shown by the following example, whereby the following facts are to be considered:

- 1. The period duration of the measuring signal defines the time base setting.
- 2. If sine wave signals are acquired, at least 10 samples per signal period will be ne-

cessary otherwise it will be impossible to discriminate between sine wave and triangle signals.

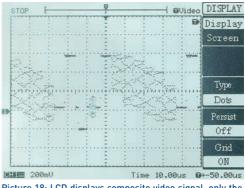
As a result, the sampling rate for the acquisition of a 5 MHz sine signal must at least be 50 MSa/s (sampling frequency 50 MHz). If signals with a low repetition rate, containing signals of very high frequencies, are sampled at a low rate, serious distortions and aliasing will result.

An example of this is a composite video signal which contains signals up to 5 MHz, even though the half frame frequency is only 50 Hz and the line frequency only 15.625 kHz (64 μ s period). In order to display a complete line, the time base setting must be 10 μ s/cm. For an "only digital" oscilloscope with LCD, as shown in picture 17, the sampling rate will then be 2.5 MHz.



(competitor's instrument, vector display)

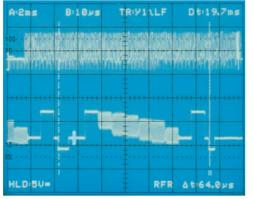
Consequently the highest signal frequency may only be 250 kHz. Picture 18 displays the



Picture 18: LCD displays composite video signal, only the sampled points are shown (competitive instrument)

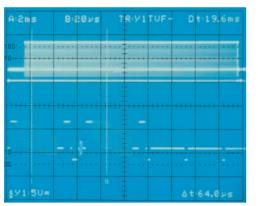
same signal where only the sampling points are displayed. Obviously this display is of no relevance or use whatsoever.



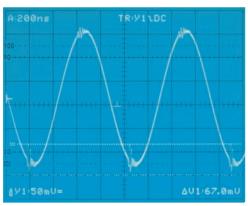


Picture 19: Composite video signal displayed on a CRT with a HAMEG oscilloscope

With the HAMEG oscilloscope, however, the resolution of 200 points/cm at 10μ s/cm yields a sampling rate of 20 MSa/s, which is still fairly adequate to display 2 MHz with 10 points per signal period. The top display in picture 19 shows half a frame with time base A. The lower display in picture 19 shows one line with time base B.



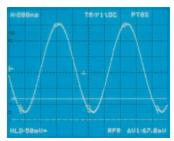




Picture 21: Analog display of superimposed noise on a HAMEG oscilloscope

Please note, that in sharp contrast to these principle shortcomings of any DSO if the HAMEG oscilloscope is operating in the analog mode, the full bandwidth of the instrument will be available at all sweep settings. Analog oscilloscopes always display the true signal itself and not a more or less distorted reconstruction of the signal.

Picture 21 shows a sine wave signal on which high frequency noise is superimposed. The picture was taken in the analog operating mode, and the amplitude of the superimposed noise is about 67 mV_{PP}. With the same signal displayed in digital operation mode, the noise will be displayed with a much lower amplitude, which is hardly discernible (picture 22).



Picture 22: Same display in digital mode shows distorted and reduced amplitude of noise

Summary

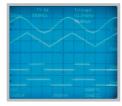
The characteristics described here are only a small part of the most important quality characteristics of an oscilloscope. It is definitely untrue that analog oscilloscopes are not "up to date".

Naturally, a digital oscilloscope offers advantages for single-event acquisition, the storage of very slow signals and the documentation of signals. Further advantages are the possibility of pre- and posttrigger and the feature of extremely high signal expansions in x-direction using the 2nd time base without a reduction in trace intensity. The disadvantages, however, are numerous and severe.

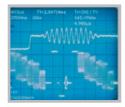
This is one reason why analog oscilloscopes in most applications are the technologically superior as well as more economical solution. The combination of analog and digital oscilloscopes — as offered by HAMEG — remains the optimum. Pressing a button is all it needs to change from analog to digital operating mode.



Digital Mode: Display of 4 signals (2 analog and 2 logic signals)



Digital Mode: One complete TV line and a ZOOM magnified sector (PAL Burst)



High fidelity even in digital mode: Low noise signals displayed without additional noise



Analog mode: see HM1500 (page 16)

4 Channels (2 Analog, 2 Logic)

1 GSa/s Real Time Sampling, 10 GSa/s Random Sampling

Pre-/Post-Trigger -100 % to +400 %

8-Bit Low Noise Flash A/D Converters

Time Base 50 s/cm – 5 ns/cm

1 MPts memory per channel allows zoom up to 40,000:1

Acquisition modes: Single Event, Refresh, Average, Envelope, Roll, Peak-Detect

RS-232 Interface, optional: RS-232/USB, IEEE-488, Ethernet

Signal display: Yt and XY; Interpolation: Sinx/x, Pulse, Dot Join (linear)

See page 112 for technical specifications.



100 MHz Analog-/Digital CombiScope HM1008



Analog Mode: see HM1000 (page 17)

Two Channels

1 GSa/s Real Time Sampling, 10 GSa/s Random Sampling

8-Bit Low Noise Flash A/D Converters

Pre-/Post-Trigger -100 % to +400 %

Time Base 50 s/cm – 5 ns/cm

1 MPts memory per channel allows zoom up to 40,000:1

Acquisition modes: Single Event, Refresh, Average, Envelope, Roll, Peak-Detect

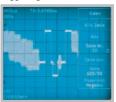
RS-232 Interface, optional: RS-232/USB, IEEE-488, Ethernet

Signal display: Yt and XY; Interpolation: Sinx/x, Pulse, Dot Join (linear)

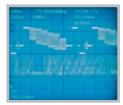
See page 110 for technical specifications.



Either PAL or NTSC: Line triggering with line counter



Digital Mode: TV field and zoomed display of one selected line



Cursor measurement choices in digital mode



```
50 MHz Analog-/Digital-
Oscilloscope
HM507
```



Automatic measurements



Cursor measurement



Signal processing with user-defined formulas

	HERAT			
		BICH		
		HAT	81_1	

Specifications and functions, see HM504-2 (page 18)

<u>Digital mode:</u> Single, Refresh, Envelope, Average, Roll and XY modes

Low-Noise 8-bit Flash A/D Converters with max. 100 MSa/s Real Time Sampling, 2 GSa/s Random Sampling and 2 kPts Memory per Channel

Pre-/Post-Trigger -10 cm to +10 cm

Digital Time Base 100 s – 100 ns/cm, with X Magnification up to 20 ns/cm

Programmable Mathematical Signal Processing

RS-232 interface for control and signal data transfer, incl. Windows® software

See page 107 for technical specifications



200 MHz Analog Oscilloscope HM2005



Two Channels with deflection coefficients of 1 mV - 5 V/cm, Low Noise Amplifiers

Two Time Bases 0.5 s - 20 ns/cm and 20 ms - 20 ns/cm(X x 10 to 2 ns/cm), allow for complete signal and signal portion display with a maximum of 1,000-fold X Magnification

Triggering (time bases A and B) from 0 – 300 MHz from 5 mm signal level

14 kV CRT features high writing speed and allowing the display of slowly repeating fast signals

Autoset, Cursor Measurement Functions, Readout

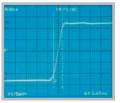
Maximum of 2.5 million Signal Displays per sec.

RS-232 interface (for parameter queries and control only)

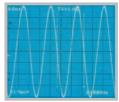
See page 108 for technical specifications.



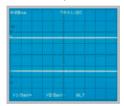
Even fast rising edges do not cause overshoot



Full screen display of 200 MHz signal



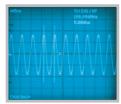
Low noise amplifiers



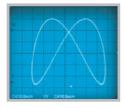


150 MHz Analog Oscilloscope HM1500

199.994 MHz Sine Wave Signal, measured with internal frequency counter.



Lissajous Figure (XY Mode)



Excellent dynamic range characteristics demonstrated with a 150 MHz signal



Two Channels with deflection coefficients of 1 mV – 20 V/cm

Low Noise Measuring Amplifiers with high pulse fidelity

Two Time Bases: 0.5 s - 5 ns/cm and 20 ms - 5 ns/cm

Videotrigger: Odd and even frames, line selection (525/60 and 625/50 standard)

200 MHz 6-Digit Frequency Counter, Cursor and Automatic Measurement

14 kV high writing speed CRT, Readout, Autoset, Delay Line, no Fan

Save/Recall Memories for instrument settings

Help Function, Multilingual Menu

See page 111 for technical specifications.



100 MHz Analog Oscilloscope HM1000



Two Channels with deflection coefficients of 1 mV – 20 V/cm

Low Noise Measuring Amplifiers with high pulse fidelity

Two Time Bases: 0.5 s - 5 ns/cm and 20 ms - 5 ns/cm

Videotrigger: Odd and even frames, line selection (525/60 and 625/50 standard)

200 MHz 6-Digit Frequency Counter, Cursor and Automatic Measurement

14 kV high writing speed CRT, Readout, Autoset, Delay Line, no Fan

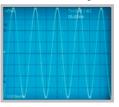
Save/Recall Memories for instrument settings

Help Function, Multilingual Menu

See page 109 for technical specifications.



Undistorted display of a 100 MHz sine wave signal



Lissajous Figure (XY Mode)



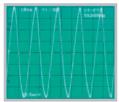
Two asynchronous signals triggered by alternate triggering



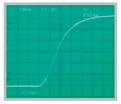
50 MHz Analog Oscilloscope HM504-2



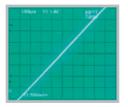
Wide dynamic range of vertical amplifiers allows full screen display of 50 MHz sine wave



Rise-time measurement with cursors



Optimum deflection linearity



2 Channels with deflection coefficients of 1 mV – 20 V/cm, Low Noise, Time Base 0.5 s – 50 ns/cm (with X magnification to 10 ns)

Triggering from 0 to 100 MHz from 5 mm signal level

Time Base delay provides allows high X Magnification of any portion of the signal

Automatic amplitude, frequency (up to 100 MHz) and period measurement

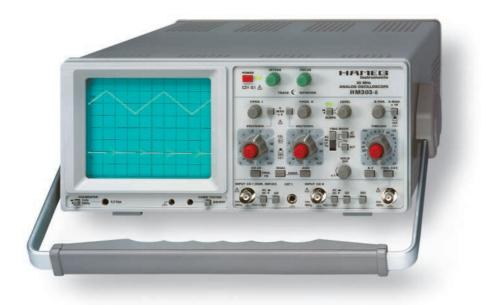
Maximum of 1 million signal displays per second in optimum analog quality

RS-232 interface (for parameter queries and control only)

See page 107 for technical specifications



35 MHz Analog Oscilloscope HM303-6



Maximum signal fidelity with minimum overshoot

2 Channels with deflection coefficients of 1 mV – 20 V/cm, Low Noise Amplifiers

Time Base 0.2 s - 100 ns/cm, with X Magnification to 10 ns/cm

Triggering from 0 to 50 MHz from 5 mm signal level (100 MHz > 8 mm)

Analog mode provides unexcelled signal presentation at high resolution and up to 500,000 signal displays/sec.

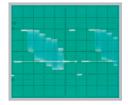
Yt, XY and component-test modes

See page 109 for technical specifications

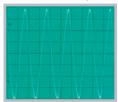
No signal distortion resulting from overshoot



Line triggered composite video signal



Full screen display of 35 MHz sine wave signal



Oscilloscopes

Spectrum Analyzer



EMI measurement tools

Power Supplies

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

Modular System Series 8000

Component Tester

Options

Accessories

Specifications



HAMEG Spectrum Analyzers

To many, spectrum analysis appears to be a type of "secret knowledge" dominated by only few specialists. One might acquire this impression from reading the available literature on this topic. It is full of theories, integrals, differential equations as far as the eye can see. The practical engineer's central interest, though, basically focuses on two questions: "How does it work and what can I do with it?"



In this article HAMEG has taken the "practical" route to address these questions. We would like to demonstrate that measurements with the spectrum analyzer are not any more difficult than working with an oscilloscope. Properly used, the applications of spectrum analyzers in research and development, quality assurance and electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) are very diversified. In the following we try to reduce theory and mathematics to a necessary minimum.

This article will give you a general overview of signal analysis as well as the types of equipments and applications. Examples are taken from practical applications in the field of EMI and frequency response measurement.

Introduction

One reason for the high performance of modern electronics (semiconductor components, microprocessors, oscillators, ...) is the constantly increasing speed of processing. The signal frequencies extend into the classical high frequency range, in this range also spectrum analysis is used. Oscilloscopes and spectrum analyzers both have their specific strengths and weaknesses to be covered in the following paragraphs.

The oscilloscope

The traditional method of analysis of electrical signals is the display of amplitude versus time. Oscilloscopes in their normal Yt operating mode (picture 1) display just this. This type of display versus time is familiar to humans. For this reason, oscilloscopes are also used in digital electronics. The vertical or amplitude scale of oscilloscopes is normally linear, hence oscilloscopes have a fairly low dynamic range (30 dB to 50 dB).

Oscilloscopes which are used to measure electromagnetic interference must be very fast and feature rise times of a few nano seconds, they are consequently quite expensive.

The spectrum analyzer

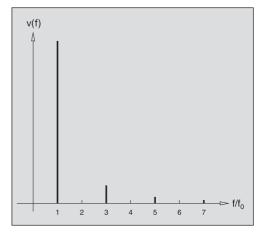
A simple example is the tuning display of any radio receiver. This is in principle a "small" spectrum analyzer. While tuning through a frequency band the field strength meter will display the intensity (power) of the frequency to which the set is tuned. The input signal from the antenna to the radio receiver contains the frequencies of all stations. After manually tuning once through a complete frequency band the result will be a chart of amplitude versus frequency. Spectrum analyzers (picture 2) work on this principle, first employed in World War II in order to obtain a quick broadband overview of enemy activities.

Spectrum analyzers can resolve signal components to very high frequencies (300 GHz). Due to logarithmic signal processing, they feature an extremely high dynamic range (>80 dB). The input as a rule is 50Ω , it is very delicate and can be easily destroyed by high signal levels (please observe the maximum input voltage!).

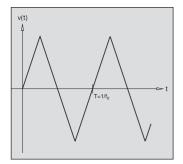
It is therefore advisable, if the signal to be measured is still unknown, to test first whether signal levels might be excessive. It is furthermore recommended to start any measurement with maximum attenuation and the maximum frequency range. It is important to bear in mind that measurements with a standard spectrum analyzer will only display the amplitude of the signals, time and phase information is lost, however in most practical applications this is of no consequence.

Different representations of the same signal

Each periodic signal may be represented versus time or versus frequency. As mentio-



Picture 2: Spectrum analyzer display: display of amplitude versus frequency (Yf-operating mode). Same signal as in pic. 1.



Picture 1: Classical oscilloscope display: amplitude versus time (Ytoperating mode). Signal: triangle.



display:	Oscilloscope Yt-operating mode (amplitude versus time)	Spectrum Analyzer Yf-operating mode (amplitude versus frequency)	
x-direction/scale linear (time)		linear (frequency)	
y-direction/scale	linear (amplitude)	logarithmic (amplitude)	
frequency range	DC to 12 GHz	0 to 300 GHz (no DC component)	
dynamic range	30 to 50 dB	larger than 80 dB	
phase information	yes	lost	
prices	from a few thousand EURO to 100,000.00 EURO	a few thousand EURO up to 100,000.00 EURO	

ned, these two representations are not of equal quality, because an ordinary spectrum analyzer will only retain the amplitudes of the individual frequency components, time and phase information is lost. Hence the signal representation versus time cannot be reconstructed from the amplitude versus frequency representation of an ordinary spectrum analyzer. The representations in the time and frequency domains are related by the Fourier transform.

time domain \leftrightarrow frequency domain Time function \leftrightarrow amplitude spectrum $v(t) \leftrightarrow V(f)$

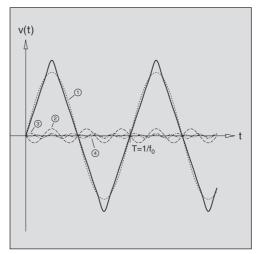
This will be detailed in the following paragraph information theory.

In table 1 the most important features of oscilloscopes and spectrum analyzers are compared. Picture 1 shows a signal versus time and picture 2 shows the same signal versus frequency.

Information theory Time domain

Jean Joseph Fourier showed in 1808 that each periodic signal may be broken down into a fundamental frequency and its harmonics. In electronics that means: Each periodic signal (square wave, triangle, sawtooth, other waveforms) may be constructed by a sum of sine waves of different amplitude and phase.

In picture 3 the curves 1 to 4 are superimposed in order to obtain a triangle waveform. The fundamental frequency (curve 1) has the same period as the signal. The curves 2 to 4 are called harmonics and are always integer multiples of the fundamental. The more harmonics are taken into consideration, the more the display will come close to a true triangle wave form.



Picture 3: Curve 1 – 4 superimposed form a triangle waveform

Frequency domain

In order to look at the triangle waveform in the frequency domain a real time analyzer may be used. This instrument contains a multitude of band pass filters connected in parallel to its input. If a triangle wave form is applied to the input, only those filters will respond the resonance frequencies of which coincide with the frequencies of the curves 1 to 4. The output voltage of each filter is a measure of the amplitude of the individual frequency.

Table 2 refers to our example:

Curve 1	Frequency	$f_0 = 10 \text{ kHz}$	Amplitude = 1
Curve 2	Frequency	$3f_0 = 30 \text{ kHz}$	Amplitude = 0.111
Curve 3	Frequency	5f _o = 50 kHz	Amplitude = 0.04
Curve 4	Frequency	7f ₀ = 70 kHz	Amplitude = 0.02
Table 2			

table 1: comparison oscilloscope/spectrum analyzer

Fourier Analysis

As shown the triangle signal may be displayed on an oscilloscope in the time domain (pic. 1) or in the frequency domain (pic. 2) with a spectrum analyzer.

The transformation between the time and frequency domains is done using the Fourier transform. This requires integral calculus. We intentionally renounce on a theoretical mathematical treatment because the spectrum analyzer does the Fourier transform for us.

How to interpret the Y-scale of a spectrum analyzer

The Y-axis in oscilloscopes is linear. Each division corresponds to the same amount.

Example: 1 Div. = 2 V means that a 5 Div. display = 10 V.

In contrast the Y-axis of spectrum analyzers is logarithmic. Hence each division corresponds to the same value in dB.

Example: 1 Div. = 10 dB means that a 5 Div. display = 50 dB.

The advantage of a logarithmic scale is the ability to display a very large range on screen.

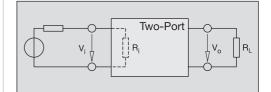
The designation dB (= decibel) equals 1/10 of the unit Bel. One Bel is the decade logarithm (lg) of the ratio of two powers. It is thus a pure number (see table 3).

Calculation of power in dB

Picture 4 shows a two port: The input voltage is designated V_{i} , the output voltage is

designated V_{o} . The input resistance R_i is equal to the load resistance R_L . The power amplification of the two-port A_P may be expressed in dB.

 $A_P = 10 lg (P_L/P_i) dB$ Equation 1



Picture 4: The power amplification Ap of the Two-Port may be expressed in dB.

Voltages expressed in dB

If a voltage (V) is applied to a resistor (R) a power (P) equals V^2/R will be generated.

 $P_i = V_i^2/R_i$ and $P_L = V_o^2/R_L$.

If this is inserted in equation 1 we get: A = 10 lg ($V_o^2 \times R_i/V_i^2 \times R_L$)

as $R_i = R_L$, it follows: $A = 10 \log (V_o^2/V_i^2)$ $A = 10 \log (V_o/V_i)^2$ or $A = 2 \times 10 \log (V_o/V_i)$ $A_V = 20 \log (V_o/V_i) dB$ Equation 2

Example of a calculation using dB

Assuming that $V_0 = 10 V$, $V_i = 2 V$ it follows:

 $\begin{array}{l} A_V = V_o/V_i = 10/2 = 5 \\ \mbox{Inserted into equation 2:} \\ A_V = 20 \, \mbox{Ig 10}/2 \, \mbox{dB} = +13.96 \, \mbox{dB} \end{array}$

If for instance an attenuator with $-10 \,\text{dB}$ is followed by an amplifier with $+19 \,\text{dB}$ the amplification of the whole chain is equal to the sum of $-10 \,\text{dB} + 19 \,\text{dB} = +9 \,\text{dB}$.

Table 3

Decade	logarithm (dB-value) and ratio of power	In practice:			
0 Bel	<u>≙ 10</u>] = 1	signal is transmitted 1:1, i. e. there is neither amplification nor attenuation			
1 Bel	equals a ratio of powers of 10 ¹ = 10	amplification of the signal by a factor of 10			
-1 Bel	equals 10 ⁻¹ = 0.1	attenuation of the signal by a factor of 0.1			
1 dB	equals 10 ^{0.1} = 1.259	amplification by a factor of 1.259			
3 dB	equals 10º.₃ = 1.995 ≈ 2	amplification by a factor of 2			
10 dB	equals 10 ¹ = 10	amplification by a factor of 10			
Mathematics: 1 Bel = lg 10 ¹ = lg (10 ^{0.1}) ¹⁰ = 10 lg 10 ^{0.1}					
	Bel 10 dB				



dB based on a reference level (= absolute level)

The unit dB is non-dimensional and expresses only the ratio of two values; e.g. voltages. For the application of absolute levels, reference levels were introduced in technical applications. The customary magnitude 1 mW is based on power output.

0 dBm	$\cong 10^{\circ}mW$		=	1	mW
30 dBm	$\cong 10^{3}mW$	= 1000 mW	=	1	w
-30 dBm	$\cong 10^{-3}mW$	= 1/1000 mW	=	1	μW

Since the relationship $P = U^2/R$ is valid for any available resistance, one can also express voltages in dBm. For a reference resistance of 50 Ω the results are:

 $V_{ref} = \sqrt{50.0 \times 1 \text{ mW}} = 224 \text{ mV}_{rms}$ Equation 3 as reference voltage.

In order to avoid the uncertainties for the voltage values in dBm (reference resistor 50Ω , 75Ω , 600Ω), it is customary to refer voltage levels to 1μ V. For larger voltages, 1 Volt is employed as reference magnitude.

0 dBµV ≙ 10ºµV		=	1	μV
$60 \text{ dB}\mu \text{V} \cong 10^{3}\mu \text{V}$	= 1000 µV	=	1	m٧
$\textbf{-60 dB}\mu V \ \cong \ \textbf{10}^{\textbf{-3}}\mu V$	= 1/1000 µV	=	1	nV

Example: Conversion from reference levels: $0 dB\mu V \cong 1 \mu V \cong -120 dBV$

The following applies:

 $dB\mu V$ is a measure of how much greater a certain voltage is than the reference magnitude (here $1 \mu V$). It makes no special sense, but one could for instance also the express mains voltage in $dB\mu V$. (230 V_{eff} in equation 2:

 $A_V = 20 \log (230 V/1 \mu V) dB$ $= 167 dB \mu V).$

For power, there is a similar validity; here the values in Equation 1 are employed. The reference value $(P_i = P_0)$ is 1 mW, for a power output of e.g. 4 mW a value of 6 dBm is computed.

Conversion from dBm to mW

The height of the amplitude (A_p) at the spectrum analyzer is directly displayed in dBm. If you for instance read a value of -47 dBm, then you can convert the power output to mW. Equation 1 is:

 $\begin{array}{l} {\sf P}_L/{\sf P}_i \,=\, 10^{\,{\sf A}_P/10} \\ \rightarrow \,\,{\sf P}_L \,=\, {\sf P}_i \,\, x \,\, 10^{\,{\sf A}_P/10} \\ {\sf P}_L \,=\, 1 \,\, mW \,\, x \,\, 10^{-47/10} \,\, \rightarrow \,\, {\sf P}_L \,=\, 2 \,\, nW \end{array}$

i.e., if you read a level of - 47 dBm on a spectrum analyzer, then this means – for the corresponding frequency – a power output of 20 nW.

Conversion from dBm to voltage (mV)

In order to be able to convert the power output (reference magnitude 1mW) into voltages, one must constantly refer to a firmly defined (termination) resistance. The spectrum analyzer has a 50Ω input.

According to Equation 3: $V_{ref} = 224 \text{ mV}_{rms}$

 $\begin{array}{l} Transposition \ of \ Equation \ 2: \\ A_V = 20 \ lg \ V_0 / V_{ref} \ dB \ the \ following: \\ A_V / 20 = \ lg \ V_0 / V_{ref} \ or \\ 10^{\text{AV/20}} = 10 \ lg \ (V_0 / V_{ref}) = V_0 / V_{ref} \end{array}$

 \rightarrow V_A = V_{ref} x 10^{A_V/20}

 $V_A = 224 \text{ mV} \times 10^{-47/20} = 1 \text{ mV}$

Conversion dBm - dBµV

From Equation 3 the following: $0 \text{ dBm} \cong 1 \text{ mW} \cong 224 \text{ mV}_{eff} (50 \Omega)$

is employed in Equation 2: $A_V = 20 \log (224 \text{ mV}/1 \mu \text{V}) \text{ dB} = 107 \text{ dB}\mu V_{eff}$

This results in the overall relationship: $0 \text{ dBm} \cong 1 \text{ mW} \cong 224 \text{ mV}_{eff} \cong 107 \text{ dB}\mu\text{V}$

Resumed: In order to derive $dB\mu V$ from dBm add 107 dB to the dBm value. Vice versa in order to derive dBm from dBuV subtract 107 dB. (See table 4.)

How to select a spectrum analyzer

Disregarding price which may reach 100,000 Euro very high performance spectrum analyzers are available. Those are much too expensive for general application. Many measurement tasks can be solved using instruments markedly lower priced. In the following the most important parameters are listed. Table 4: Level definition with diverse reference magnitudes

Size Reference value	Letter symbols	Level definition	Unit	
Power level Reference value 1 W	A _P /W	= 10 lg (P _L /1 W) dB	dBW	$P_{L} = 1 W \cdot 10^{A_{PM}/10}$
Power level Reference value 1 mW	Ap/mW	= 10 lg (P _L /1 mW) dB	dBm	$P_L = 1 mW \cdot 10^{A_{P/mW}/10}$
Voltage level Reference value 1 V	A _V /v	= 20 lg (V ₀ /1 V) dB	dBV	$V_0 = 1 \ V \cdot \ 10^{A_{U/V}/20}$
Voltage level Reference value 1 µV	Αγ/μν	= 20 lg (V ₀ /1 μ V) dB	dBµV	$V_0 = 1 \mu V \cdot 10^{A_{U/\mu V}/20}$

Frequency range

This parameter has the most decisive influence on the price. Instruments with an upper limit of 1 GHz allow measurements in most of the amateur bands, in the ISM band (433 MHz), in the frequency range of the D cell phone system, the lower GSM band, in the terrestric radio and TV bands as well as of EMI measurements. Above 1 GHz the cost increases sharply, e.g. a frequency-stabilised YIG (yttrium-iron-garnet) oscillator may be needed for the first mixer stage.

Resolution

Resolution defines the ability of a spectrum analyzer to differentiate between two adjacent signals. This ability will depend on the qualities resp. properties of the IF section, i.e. the bandwidths and slopes of the filters therein (see picture 5). If e.g. the smallest filter bandwidth is 9 kHz the minimum frequency difference between two spectral lines will be also 9 kHz, otherwise they can not be recognized as separate. However, bandwidths < 10 kHz mandate that the oscillators used are of adequate quality. FM signals e.g. require such quality.

Frequency stability

Of course, a spectrum analyzer must feature a much better frequency stability than the signal to be measured. This stability of the whole instrument is dependent on the local oscillator's stability. Longterm and shortterm stability specifications are necessary.

Amplitude accuracy

As a rule the vertical (amplitude) scale of spectrum analyzers is calibrated logarithmic.

Assuming the standard 8 cm display 80 dB of amplitude can be displayed, this is equivalent to a voltage ratio of 1:10,000. The accuracy of amplitude measurements is influenced by the frequency response and the quality of the logarithmic amplifier. Total errors of ±1 dB may be regarded as excellent.

Dynamic range/compression

The dynamic range of a spectrum analyzer is an important feature and will determine the range of small and high amplitudes which can be displayed.

The maximum level is limited by linearity constraints of the mixer stages which may generate distortions and false signals.

The lowest signal level usable is given by the noise level of the instrument. The noise may be reduced by reducing the filter bandwidth as exemplified by equations 4 and 5, thus increasing the dynamic range.

Input sensitivity

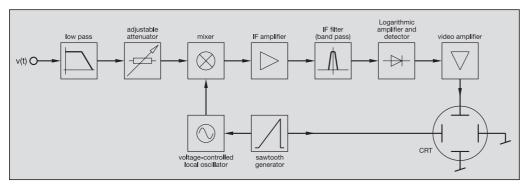
The sensitivity defines the smallest signal measurable and is limited by the noise level. Only signals which stick out from the noise band are measurable. We differentiate between thermal and non-thermal noise.

Thermal noise is given by:

P _{therm} =	КхТхВ	Equation 4
P _{therm} :	Noise power in	watts
K:	Boltzmann's co	nstant =
	1.38 x 10 exp. –	23 VAs/degr. K
T:	absolute tempe	rature
B:	Bandwidth in H	Ζ

B(dB) = 10 lg B(IF) (Hz) Equation 5





Picture 5: Block diagram of a Spectrum Analyser using the superhet principle.

Equation 4 shows that noise power is directly proportional to bandwidth. Reducing filter bandwidth by a decade step will reduce the noise power by a factor of 10 dB which in turn will mean an increase of sensitivity by 10 dB. All other noise sources are assumed as being non-thermal.

Spectrum analyzers sweep a wide frequency band and are narrow bandwidth measuring instruments as described in the beginning. All signals within the frequency range of a spectrum analyzer are converted to an intermediate frequency and pass an IF filter. The detector following the filter only responds to the noise contained in the filter passband, and only this noise will be displayed. Consequently, maximum sensitivity is achieved by using the smallest filter bandwidth available.

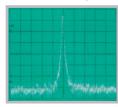
When comparing spectrum analyzers it is important to note that the filter bandwidth is identical.

At room temperature the theoretically achievable sensitivity would be - 134 dBm at 10 kHz bandwidth and a perfectly square filter response. Signals from approx. - 131 dBm should then be just visible, equivalent to a signal-to-noise ratio of 3 dB. Of course, such numbers are unattainable. - 100 dB are quite practical and - 115 dBm may be regarded as the ultimate achievable with any reasonable effort.

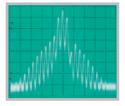


1 GHz Spectrum Analyzer

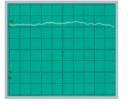
Unmodulated RF signal



Amplitude-modulated RF signal



Amplifier frequency response measured using a tracking generator



Frequency range: 150 kHz to 1 GHz

Amplitude measurement range: – 100 dBm to + 10 dBm

Phase Synchronous, Direct Digital frequency Synthesis (DDS)

Resolution bandwidths (RBW): 20 kHz and 500 kHz

Keypad for frequency and amplitude setting

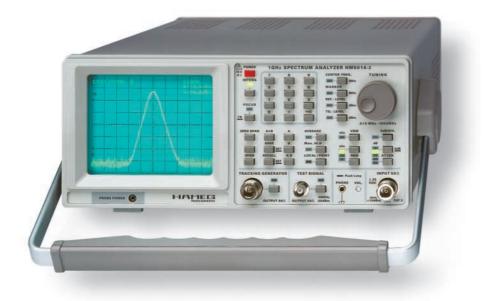
Analog signal processing and display

HM5510 only: Test signal output

HM5511 only: Tracking Generator with output amplitude of – 50 dBm to + 0 dBm

See page 116 for technical specifications

1 GHz Spectrum Analyzer HM5012-2 / HM5014-2



Frequency range: 150 kHz to 1 GHz

Amplitude measurement range: - 100 dBm to + 10 dBm

Phase Synchronous, Direct Digital frequency Synthesis (DDS)

Resolution bandwidths (RBW): 9 kHz, 120 kHz and 1 MHz

Pre-compliance EMI measurement

Serial interface for documentation and control software for documentation included

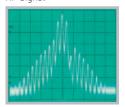
Additional measurement functions for EMI measurements with optional software

HM5014-2 only: Tracking Generator with output amplitude from – 50 dBm to + 1 dBm

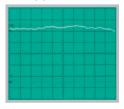
See page 115 for technical specifications



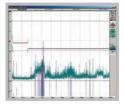
Amplitude-modulated RF Signal



Amplifier frequency response measured using a tracking generator



Measurement of line-conducted interference with HM5012-2



Oscilloscopes

Spectrum Analyzer

EMI measurement tools



Power Supplies

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

Modular System Series 8000

Component Tester

Options

Accessories

Specifications



HAMEG EMI measurement tools

Whoever sells an electric or electronic instrument or apparatus within the EWR must conform to the European Union Directives on Electromagnetic Compatibility, EMC. This applies as well to manufacturers as to importers in the European Union plus Island, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

HAMEG offers very cost-effective solutions to active (emission) measurement problems which allow to perform so called precompliance measurements.



Active and passive electromagnetic interference

Due to increasing operating frequencies and integration the measuring instruments must meet ever increasing demands for higher performance in order to guarantee that electric and electronic apparatus will conform to the standards. The frequency range to be covered extends from 150 kHz to 1 GHz.

The equipment necessary and thus cost can become partly immense, however, if good judgment is used and proper instruments and suitable methods applied cost will remain under control.

How much does it cost to comply with EMI standards?

Compliance with EMI standards needs not be expensive. Provided EMI considerations were taken into account from the beginning of a design and provided that EMI tests were performed all along the design cycle it was shown that the material cost of EMI components amount to 3 to 5% of the total material bill.

Negligence towards EMI compliance may become very costly, especially if the first EMI test was performed at the completion of the design. In such a case easily 30 to 50% of the total design cost will be consumed by EMI prevention measures. It may become necessary to start all over again, high costs will be incurred by extensive tests and having to resort to external expertise.

Compliance measurements are mainly reserved to specialized, well equipped laboratories. The equipment required is very expensive, and the procedures are extensive. This being the case it becomes necessary to perform one's own tests during the design cycle, good enough to come close to compliance and with moderate effort and affordable measuring instruments. In order to achieve this it is not necessary to own the expensive equipment nor to set up a test installation which conforms strictly to the standards. It is more important to quickly identify the critical zones within an electronics circuit and the wiring where interference emanates in order to determine the

optimum and cost-effective counter EMI measures.

Oscilloscope or...

Inspite of its versatility the oscilloscope is not the best choice for EMI measurements. It will display the waveform of the interference signal vs. time but not the spectral lines involved.

The EMI standards require "average" and "quasi-peak" measurements. The bandwidths of the frequency selective measurements are dependent on the frequency.

The frequency range to be covered when measuring active interference, i.e. emissions, reaches from 150 kHz to 1 GHz. In addition to featuring this range a measuring instrument must sport a very high sensitivity; it must be able to measure down to a few μ V.

The display of a large frequency range and the logarithmic display of amplitude with a range of 80 dB allow to see at a glance where the problems arise as well as which effects countermeasures have.

Spectrum analyzer, and ...

It is still disappointing how seldomly spectrum analyzers can be found in design labs. Quite often their high cost is mentioned. The spectrum analysis equipment required during the course of a design need not be of Rolls Royce standard, however. Regarding the fact that spectrum analyzers are rarely used daily it is advantageous to have instruments which can be used easily, i.e. those which can be used by any design engineer immediately without awe and without time-consuming training. It is most important to be able to perform comparative measurements quickly and inexpensively. The following example demonstrates how quickly a spectrum analyzer will be amortised: It costs 1,000 Euro or more to hire a specialized lab for one day. A simple and inexpensive spectrum analyzer will be already amortised if it can save 2 to 3 days in such a lab. It should be the goal of efficient design management to have to hire such a lab only once.



Thus the spectrum analyzer belongs to the standard equipment of any designer right next to his oscilloscope. As soon as you once worked with a spectrum analyzer you will be well able to judge its usefulness.

Line-impedance stabilization network (LISN)

This instrument is required in additon to a spectrum analyzer in any design and compliance test lab. It serves to isolate, identify, and quantify conducted interference in the frequency range 150 kHz to 30 MHz. Compliance test labs use the LISN in conjunction with a special test receiver. For pre-compliance tests the use of the LISN together with a spectrum analyzer is a much faster and thus more practical solution. HAMEG series 5000 spectrum analyzers and the HM6050 LISN offer results which are comparable to those obtained in external labs.

... and sniffer probes

What to do upon return from an unsuccessful visit to an external test lab? All you know is there is something which generates interference, but where?

E.g.: free-field emissions

Interference may be radiated or conducted. EMI rules specify the range to be tested from 30 MHz to 1 GHz. It is to be expected that the upper limit will be extended.

The measurements of radiated interference are conducted using antennae and receivers in a set-up free from reflections and third-party interference. Mostly such measurements are performed in anechoic chambers (rooms).

Such measurements are inefficient, time consuming and expensive if performed during the design phase. In practice it is necessary to have a means which allows to quickly identify sources of interference inside of circuits and especially from conductors and the harness. Although we speak of free-field emissions mostly it is the conductors and the wiring harness which act like antennae and thus ease radiation.



In the design lab most of the EMI work will have to do with the interference caused by conductors. With suitable means it is possible to perform such measurements directly close or even on conductors carrying signals, power, ground or their shield.

He who performs such measurements for the first time using a spectrum analyzer will be much astonished to see even strong high frequency signals on "slow" signal or static conductors which stem from other sources and which ride on those slow conductors.

Using an oscilloscope will not reveal this interference as it will be buried in the noise. The electromagnetic interference field uses the metallic conductor as a guide to propagate efficiently alongside.

In the design lab a spectrum analyzer and a suitable probe will be all that is necessary to identify such interference. Different types of probes are required, however.

How to test sources of interference in detail

Sniffer probes are especially useful to test the effect of EMI countermeasures. There are E field and H field probes available which, together with high impedance and low capacitance probes, help the engineer to select the appropriate EMI countermeasures.

Measurement of conducted interferences via Spectrum Analyzer and LISN.

Active E field probe

The active E field probe is a high bandwidth high sensitivity device. It allows judging the total radiation emitted from a complete set or modules thereof. The normal measuring distance is 0.5 to 1.5 m. The efficiency of shields can be tested as well as the effects of filters on all conductors and cables connected to the unit under test.

Due to its high sensitivity the active E field probe may receive interference emanating from other instruments in the lab. In order to exclude such disturbances from the measurements intended it is customary to make a first measurement with the unit under test switched off thus receiving only disturbing interference, then to perform a second measurement after turning on the unit under test and watching for signals which now appear.

All measurements with an active E field probe are similar to far-field antenna measurements and thus dependent on the measurement set-up. Placement of cables will play an important role. If reproducible measurement results are desired it is necessary to define the set-up precisely, preferably by mounting everything onto a board.

The active E field probe may also be used to analyze interference from the surroundings. In case such interference may exist an active E field probe together with a spectrum analyzer will allow detecting any such interference. As the analysis is performed in the frequency domain the source of interference will mostly be quickly identified. This allows to improve the set's EMI properties such it will pass a second compliance test.

Active H field probe

Watching for interference currents is the route to success when searching for its sources. The use of oscilloscopes creates a tendency to look for voltages only. Successful EMI engineers have learnt to look for currents. In order to test for interference currents without disrupting circuits or dissecting conductors on EC boards active H field probes are the optimum choice. Active H field probes are near-field probes which measure the H field. In the near-field this is directly related to the currents flowing. H field probes are fairly insensitive to external interference (third party interference). They show an intense increase in output when closing in on an interference source. They allow thus to locate such sources very precisely.

Leaks alongside the seam of a shield or housing are easily detectable with an H field probe, e.g. slots.

However, the ever increasing integration on EC boards makes it difficult to localize interference sources with ordinary H field probes. Here the HAMEG μ H field probe HZ545 is applicable which allows locating sources down to the mm region and thus is ideal for EC board tests.

As mentioned all metallic cables are antennae for interference radiation as well as reception.

Testing cables with an H field probe in contact and a spectrum analyzer, one will be astonished to find sizeable levels of RF interference even on mains cables, telephone cables or slow data transmission lines like harmonics of clock frequencies. Making use of the H field probe and the logarithmic amplitude display of a spectrum analyzer it is easy to ascertain whether all cables carry the same level of interference or whether some conduct more. This will allow to determine proper countermeasures. The usefulness of which can be tested and verified fast and efficiently in the lab, without the need for shielded cabins and also without extensive measuring set-ups.

High impedance probe

The high impedance probe allows to connect e.g. to an IC pin or any single conductor without loading the pin with the usual 50Ω of a spectrum analyzer. The bandwidth is >1GHz. The impedance of HAMEG high impedance probes contained in the sets is predominantly capacitive and <2 pF. The high impedance probe may also be connected to an oscilloscope with 50Ω input impedance or 50Ω feedthrough termi-



Probe set HAMEG HZ530 consisting of 3 active probes (E field, H field, high impedance probe)



nation, thus acting as a probe featuring the above mentioned bandwidth and impedance.

The load on the point of measurement may be further reduced by the low capacity probe HZ543 with <0.3 pF and 3 GHz bandwidth. This lower load will allow very true measurements even in critical RF circuits.

The essential advantage is that the point of measurement will see practically no load. Otherwise a low impedance probe may suppress or reduce just that oscillation which was to be measured. This problem is aggravated as the frequency of interest moves upward. Each pF is of enormous importance. Using the HZ543 this problem may be disregarded up to the bandwidth limit. The low capacitance probe features just a tiny tip and is used without a ground connection. The circuit is closed through the capacitance of the probe to the body of the test person. Thus it is indeed possible to test the individual interference of an IC pin or a conductor. The capacitive and high impedance coupling of the probe also allows to test for common mode interference and identify its source.

Practical EMI problems

The electronics circuit designer meanwhile became knowledgeable as regards EMI prevention e.g. on EC boards. The worth of EMI countermeasures often is seen only when radiation is measured. As the amount of time and cost for such measurements is high, the effect of individual circuit changes is seldomly tested. After several circuit changes were made a test will not reveal anymore which effect an individual measure had.

It is hence advantageous to test prior to going to a test lab using the near-field probes resp. sniffer probes mentioned. The E field probe reacts to electric AC fields, the H field probe is sensitive to changes of magnetic flux.

Before using these probes one is well advised to realize which fields play the decisive role in modern EC boards. In the case of high voltages but low currents the E field will be predominant. In the case of low voltages and high currents the H field will



dominate. The former case was the rule with electron tube circuits.

Modern IC's operate with low voltages and high currents. Of course, it is not the amplitude of a current which counts but in addition its rate of change (or frequency). If an electromagnetic wave is generated it is also the rate of change of the magnetic field vs. unit of time which is the determining factor.

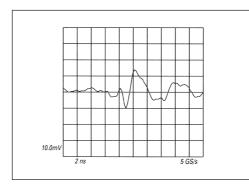
It is exactly this component which is sensed by the H field probe. The amplitude of the probe signal is directly proportional to the flux change and thus to the change of the current creating the field. Hence these probes are eminently suited to a first and rough test of the efficiency of EMI countermeasures.

The majority of such probes suffer from a disadvantage: their spatial resolution is very limited. It is hence difficult to locate the source of the measured signal. Therefore, when shopping for a probe, it is advisable to look especially for a probe with high resolution of the magnetic field. This becomes ever more important as the degree of integration on EC boards increases so that localizing individual sources of interference requires resolution down to millimeters.

Measurements on 4 layer EC boards

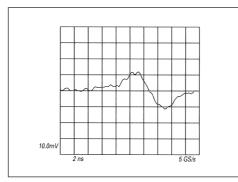
The following describes how to extract interesting details from the probe signals. Principally the signals may be displayed in the time or frequency domains. The display vs. time may be more transparent. The following measurements were taken from a 4 layer EC board of "Europe" format 100 x 160 mm square. The power distribution on Determination of radiated distortion using a magnetic field probe (H-Field) and a Spectrum Analyser this board is on individual layers. The distance between the V_{CC}- and ground layers is 100 μ m. In the middle of this board a set of capacitors is located which connect both layers for AC.

Picture 1 shows the current signal in the vicinity of the V_{CC} pin of a 74AC163. The signal amplitude is proportional to the rate of change of the magnetic field and thus of the current at this location of the layer. The rise and fall times are in the subnanosecond range.



Picture 1: Current signal in the V_{CC} layer and close to the V_{CC} pin of a 74AC163.

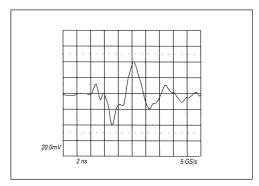
The reason is that the high frequency currents will flow mostly close to the V_{CC} pin as they can only be fed from the charge of the layers there. Such high frequency components can not be fetched far as the impedance would become too high. There is no bypassing capacitor at the V_{CC} pin as it would not be able to deliver high frequency current. Of course, the two layers V_{CC} and ground have a set of capacitors in the middle of the board. But this set can only deliver the low frequency components.



Picture 2: Current changes in the power distribution layers close to the set of capacitors.

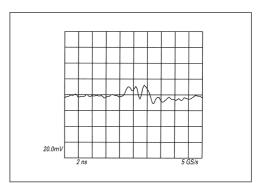
Picture 2 shows the current changes in the vicinity of this set of capacitors. It is obvious that this signal is much slower than that of picture 1. Here the rise and fall times are approx. 3 ns. The set of capacitors can only deliver current slowly to the layers. Such details are only visible with high resolution probes such as the μ H field probe.

The following example demonstrates the effect of absorption measures. In picture 3 the signal was taken directly at the V_{CC} pin of a 74AC00 using the μ H field probe. This IC is powered by a V_{CC} -ground system which is undamped. The changes of the magnetic field are strong.



Picture 3: Signal directly close to the $V_{\mbox{\scriptsize CC}}$ pin of a 74AC00.

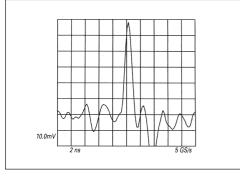
In contrast to this picture 4 shows the same signal pick-off point, but now the IC is powered by a two-stage damped distribution system. The V_{CC} pin is connected to the V_{CC} layer via a large bandwidth filter choke, also this layer is damped by a layer of carbon. The reduction of amplitude is obvious. Just using this probe allows to determine the effect of the measure without the use of any further equipment.



Picture 4: Comparable signal taken in a power distribution system with 2 stage damping.

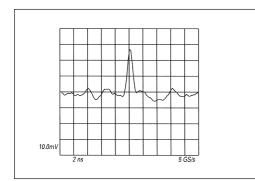


The last example shows the signal taken from a clock distribution point on a "Europe" size EC board. The signal is taken directly from the output of the clock generator. Picture 5 shows the signal without any EMI damping measures, a very large amplitude signal of 60 mV is measured.



Picture 5: µH field probe signal taken from a circuit with no EMI prevention measures taken.

A popular means of improving the situation is the insertion of a series resistance directly at the output of the clock generator. In this case 82Ω were used. Picture 6 shows the result: the signal amplitude is cut by half. The effect of the measure is visible immediately.



Picture 6: A series resistor at the output of the clock generator cuts the amplitude in half.

HZ530 Near-Field Probe Set



Typical frequency response, E-field probe

	SPAN	I: 1GH	z		CF: 50	00 MH	z			
>	\sim	\succ	\sim	\sim			$ \sim$		-	_
Q										
= 10dB/DIV.										
=										
SCALE										
SC										
	RESB	W: 30	٢Hz					VID	BW: 1	00kHz

Typical frequency response, H-field probe

SPAN: 1GHz	CF: 500 MHz
>	
10dB/DIV.	
щ	
SCALE	
RESBW: 30kHz	VIDBW: 100kHz
RESEVV: 30KHZ	VIDBW: TOURHZ

Typical frequency response, high impedance probe

CRANE ACU-

SPAN:	IGHZ			CF: 50	0 MH2				
	_				~				
	·		~	\sim		_			_
š 🗕 –									
	_								
$ \longrightarrow $									
5									
RESBW	: 30kl	Hz					VIC	BW: 1	00kH

The HZ530 Probe Set consists of three active broadband probes for EMI diagnosis. The probes are designed for connection to a HAMEG spectrum analyzer with input impedance of $50 \,\Omega$. The probes can be powered by the spectrum analyzer or batteries. The slim format ensures easy access to the test object even in cramped test environments.

The H-field probe provides a signal that is proportional to the magnetic field strength to the spectrum analyzer. This makes it possible to localize sources of interference with relatively high precision.

The high-impedance probe can be used to determine interference levels on contacts, lines and printed circuit boards.

The E-field probe is the most sensitive of the three probes. It can be used to assess the total effect of shielding and filtering in a tested unit.

Technical specifications at 23 °C ± 2 °C

Frequency Range:	100 kHz to 1 GHz
Supply Voltage:	6 V DC from Spectrum Analyzer or batteries (4x Mignon/AA, not included)
Supply Current:	approx. 10 – 24 mA DC
Probe Dimensions:	40 x 90 x 195 mm
Cabinets:	plastic,
	internal electrical shielding

Line Impedance Stabilization Network HM6050-2



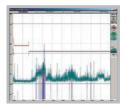
Measurement of line-conducted interference within the range from 9 kHz to 30 MHz (CISPR 16)

Switchable transient limiter

Artificial hand connector

Technical Specifications at 23	°C ± 2 °C
Frequency Range:	9 kHz to 30 MHz
Impedance Characteristics:	Ζ=50 Ω (50 μH+5 Ω),
	Error < 20 % under terms of VDE 876T1
Max. Current:	16 A
Line Voltage/Frequency:	230 V/50 - 60 Hz, CAT II
Artificial Hand:	220 pF+511 Ω
PE (switchable):	50 μΗ 50 Ω
Transient Limiter	
Frequency Range:	150 kHz to 30 MHz
Transmission Loss:	10 dB (+1.5/-0.5 dB)
Connectors	
Measurement Output:	50 Ω BNC
Power Supply Socket for DUT:	Standard German electrical socket
Artificial Hand:	4 mm banana socket
Power cable:	fixed
Miscellaneous	
Operating Temperature:	10 °C to 40 °C
Power Supply:	115/230V ± 10%, 50-60Hz
Safety Class:	Safety class (IEC1010-1/VDE 0411)
Dimensions and Weight:	W 285, H 125, D 380 mm, approx. 6 kg

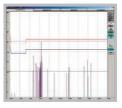
Measurement of line-conducted interference with HM5014-2



Measurement of line-conducted interference with HM5014-2



Measurement of line-conducted interference with HM5014-2



Oscilloscopes

Spectrum Analyzer



EMI measurement tools

Power Supplies

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

Modular System Series 8000

Component Tester

Options

Accessories

Specifications



HAMEG Power Supplies

Whether in labs or in production sites, the reliable HAMEG power supplies are ubiquitous. These power supplies are easy to operate by their simple and intuitive front panel layouts. HM7044 and HM8142 feature RS-232 or IEEE-488 interfaces and can be incorporated in automated test systems. Together with other programmable HAMEG instruments professional test systems can be set up at moderate cost.





Standard properties

HAMEG power supplies feature floating outputs which are overload and shortcircuit proof. They contain linear regulators which deliver well regulated low ripple output voltages. Separate displays for voltages and currents indicate the levels set. Using the ability to series connect or parallel outputs it is your choice to obtain higher voltages or higher currents. All instruments sport a finely adjustable current limit which protects the loads connected.

Pushing a button is all that is needed to turn an output or all outputs on or off without turning the instrument itself off. Further all supplies are thermally protected. The HM7044 and HM7042-5 have fans which are temperature-controlled.

Turning outputs on/off

The outputs of all HAMEG supplies can be activated/deactivated by pressing a button. The supply remains turned on. This allows to preset all output voltages prior to connecting them to the loads by pressing the associated OUTPUT button.

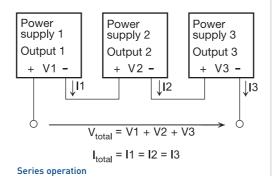
Parallel and series operation

The outputs to be connected in series or parallel must be independent. The outputs of one supply may also be connected with the outputs of another supply. For series operation the connections are as follows:

Series operation

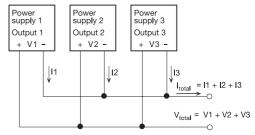
Attention! High Voltage!

In series mode the voltages add (or subtract), thus the total voltage may exceed



the safe voltage of 42 V. In this case touching live parts may be fatal! The maximum current in series mode is given by the smallest current set in any of the supplies involved as the current is the same in all.

Parallel operation



Parallel operation

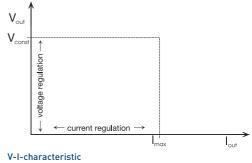
In order to increase the total current the outputs of the supplies are connected in parallel. The output voltages are identical and are limited by the output with the lowest maximum voltage specification. The total current is the sum of the individual currents of the paralleled sources.

Stop! Danger for some supplies

In case of parallel connection please check whether the total current is evenly distributed among the supplies, assuming supplies of equal specification. Parallel connection may lead to equalizing currents flowing between supplies. If supplies of other make should be used which may not be overload proof, such supplies can be destroyed by equalizing currents!

Current limiting and electronic fuse

Current limiting means that only a maximum current set is allowed to flow. This is adjusted prior to operating a test circuit and prevents too large damages to this circuit in case of malfunction like a short-circuit.

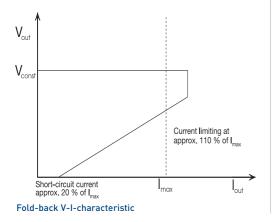




The picture shows that in the range of voltage regulation the voltage remains constant while the current may increase to its maximum value. If this value is reached voltage regulation will yield to current regulation, i.e. the maximum current remains constant even if the load increases. Instead the output voltage will decrease to almost zero with a short circuit. The current flowing remains constant and limited to Imax. HAMEG supplies are hence also current supplies and hold the current adjusted constant. We recommend to set the maximum current prior to connecting the supply to a test circuit, thus protecting this from major damage.

In order to still better protect sensitive loads HAMEG supplies HM8040-3, HM7042-5, HM7044 feature a so called electronic fuse in addition to current limiting. This circuit disconnects the outputs extremely fast as soon as I_{max} is reached, that is no current will flow.

Some supplies on the market have a voltage dependent current limiting characteristic called fold-back. In case of overload or short circuit current limiting will set in at approx. 110% of maximum current, the current will then be reduced depending on the load approx. 20% with a short to applied. After removal of the overload the supply will return to normal operation. However, this is only true if the characteristic of the load is such that there is no stable operating point at the intersection of the supply characteristic and the load characteristic. A case in point are lamp loads: it may happen hat the supply will not reach the voltage level set but remain in a low voltage low current "hang-up" situation!



Tracking operation

Tracking means that several outputs will be controlled such that all outputs involved will follow the "leader" by keeping the relationship of the voltages constant which were set in the beginning. Example: If voltage 1 is changed from 10 to 12 V, voltages 2 and 3 will follow from 5 to 6 V. Voltage 4 will follow from 20 to 24 V.

However, if the maximum current of one output is limited and if this limit should be reached all currents of the outputs slaved to the leader will also enter current limiting. In case the electronic fuse was selected the output reaching its limit will be disconnected, and the slaved outputs will hence also be disconnected.

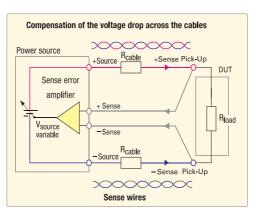
SENSE operation Compensation of conductor resistances

In the SENSE mode the voltage regulation circuit will take its input from the sense terminals which are connected directly to the load thus keeping the voltage there constant. The load current will cause a voltage drop in the connecting wires which would normally subtract from the supply's output voltage.

 $V_{load} = V_{out} - V_{cable}$

 $V_{cable} = I_{load} \times R_{cable}$

This voltage loss by the cables has to be compensated. In order to achieve this, the voltage is measured directly at the load by using the SENSE terminals. Because the current in the SENSE wires is minute there is no appreciable voltage drop, i.e. the



voltage sensed by the supply is in fact the true load voltage. The supply now increases its output to the sum of the cable voltage drop and the load voltage desired. The voltage drop across the cable is thus compensated, and the load will see the voltage set.

HM8040-3 Triple Power Supply

This especially compact and robust supply in the modular 8000 series was designed mainly for applications in training, service and lab. The HM8040-3 features linear



regulators, 3 independent outputs with a total power of 25 W. In additon to low ripple and good regulation the HM8040-3 offers very good quality and an optimum price/-performance ratio. This module requires the use of the mainframe HM8001-2.

HM7042-5 Triple Power Supply

This supply offers a cost-effective alternative to many standard supplies on the market. In addition to low ripple and high efficiency the HM7042-5 sports all features to be expected of a lab supply. There are 3 independent output voltages. These may be



series or parallel connected. The instrument has current limiting as well as overcurrent disconnect.

HM7044 High Performance Power Supply

The HM7044 is a universal precision instrument with 4 outputs of exceptional voltage and current stability, programmable current limiting and electronic fuse



especially suited for lab and test facility use. The tracking mode allows simultaneous changes of output voltages as well as the disconnection of individual or all outputs in case a limit set was exceeded. SENSE terminals measure the voltage at the load compensating for cable losses.

HM8142 Arbitrary Power Supply

The HM8142 is a multifunctional workhorse, you get 3 instruments in one.

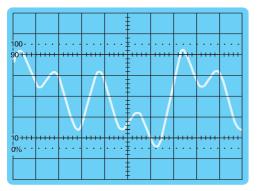


A Power Supply with 3 independent floating outputs which may be series or parallel connected. All outputs may be turned on or off by pushing a button. The 30 V/1 A outputs may be externally modulated or



may be operated in the tracking mode allowing to change their voltages resp. currents simultaneously. Sense terminals measure the voltages directly at the respective loads thus keeping the load voltages constant. For digital circuits a 5V/2A output is provided.

An Arbitrary Waveform Generator with 512 points allowing to generate user-defined waveforms in the low frequency range. The arbitrary signals are generated digitally and can be defined fairly simply. In general, an arbitrary signal consists of a multitude of amplitude levels which are addressed one after the other thus creating a waveform

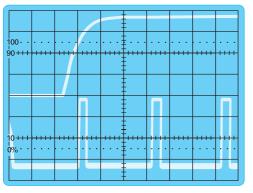


Arbitrarysignal AF

which may be periodically repeated. The signal may be freely defined within the instrument specifications and will be stored by the instrument. Such signals may be defined using the instrument controls or by using the RS-232 or the IEEE-488 interfaces.

Modulation

The two 30V outputs may be modulated using the rear terminals. The high slew rate



Slew Rate 0.7 V/µs

of 0.7 V/µs for modulation and the minimum pulse width of 100 µs in the arbitrary mode allow to generate complex load profiles. For external modulation the low distortion of the linear output stage is available over the full power range.

An Electronic Load with a 30 W specification. Currents of up to 1A per channel are permissible. The change of operating modes is automatic and will be indicated by a minus sign preceding the current display.

LabVIEW drivers are available for HM7044 and HM8142 and may be downloaded from www.hameg.com.

Triple Power Supply HM7042-5



2x 0-32 V/0-2 A 0-5.5 V/0-5 A

Separate voltage and current displays for each output: 4 digits at channel I+III; 3 digits at channel II

Display resolution: 10 mV/1 mA at outputs I+III; 10 mV/10 mA at output II

Adjustable current limiting and electronic fuse for each output

Pushbutton for activating/deactivating all outputs

Low residual ripple, high output power, very good regulation

Temperature-controlled fan

See page 118 for technical specifications

Silicone test cable HZ10



46

Quadruple High-Performance Power Supply HM7044



4x 0-32 V/0-3 A

Up to 384 W output power; pre-regulation with DC/DC converter ensures low dissipated power

4-digit displays for current and voltage

Display resolution 10 mV/1 mA

Linear inline regulator with low residual ripple

Tracking mode for all outputs

Adjustable current limiting and electronic fuse for each output

SENSE lines for each output

Temperature-controlled fan

See page 118 for technical specifications



Silicone test cable HZ10



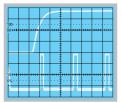
Arbitrary Power Supply HM8142



AF arbitrary signal

×1.							 	
					-			
1 \								
	1		Î				1	١
		Ì.	Ĩ.			1		١
	-	ιì,		٦,	1	1		
0+++							 	
						×	 	

Fast output stage slew rate 0.7V/µs



H088-2 IEEE-488 Interface



2x 0-30 V/0-1 A 5 V/0-2 A

Display resolution 10 mV/1 mA

Arbitrary waveform power supply (512 points)

Tracking mode for 30 V outputs

External modulation of output voltages

Electronic load up to 30 W per channel (max. 1 A)

SENSE lines

Multimeter mode for all adjustable outputs

See page 119 for technical specifications



Triple Power Supply HM8040-3



2x 0-20 V/0.5 A 5 V/1 A

3-digit switchable displays for current and voltage

Display resolution 0.1 V/1 mA

Adjustable current limiting

Linear in line regulator

Low residual ripple and low noise

Pushbutton for activating/deactivating all outputs

Electronic fuse

Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 119 for technical specifications





Mainframe HM8003



Silicone test lead HZ10



Oscilloscopes

Spectrum Analyzer

EMI measurement tools



Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

Modular System Series 8000

Component Tester

Options

Accessories

Specifications



HAMEG Programmable Measuring Instruments

HAMEG Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100 are ideally suited for test installations in production and automated tests in laboratories. They support either a RS-232 or an IEEE-488 interface and thus may be easily integrated in any test system.

In combination with other HAMEG measuring instruments which have an interface high performance test systems may be easily and cost effectively set up. Of course, any of these instruments can be operated manually and used in laboratories.



Function Generators

The HM8130 function generator is a good and cost effective signal generator which should belong to the standard equipment of every laboratory. The frequency range is 10 mHz to 10 MHz. The signal frequency selected may be read from the digital display of the instrument with the accuracy of a frequency counter. The HM8130 generator features arbitrary waveform generation, frequency sweep, external triggering, and external gating. In spite of its many features the instrument may be easily and intuitively operated.

The output delivers a voltage of up to $20 V_{pp}$ and is short circuit proof. It is also protected against external sources up to ± 15 V. The rise time of square wave signals is below 10 ns with little overshoot .



Function Generator HM8130

The HM8131-2 offers the same basic functions as the HM8130 (except duty-cycle modulation). Additionally it offers white and pink noise, FSK and PSK modulation. The signals are generated by DDS (direct digital synthesis) and thus have the high accuracy and stability of a synthesizer.

Arbitrary signals are available up to 10 MHz, the vertical resolution is 12 bits. The waveforms are read out at 40 MS/s. The memory depth is either 4K words or 16K words. Waveform data and instrument control settings may be stored on an S-RAM card. The HM8131-2 features an integrated arbitrary editor which allows to manipulate



Arbitrary-Function Generator HM8131-2

each individual point of an arbitrary function.

The HM8131-2 may be externally triggered or gated. It is also possible to connect an external reference signal in order to increase the accuracy of the internal precision oscillator. The master slave function provided allows to synchronise up to three generators.

Similar to the HM8130 the HM8131-2 has a very fast output stage with high bandwidth, low noise and little overshoot.

The HM8142 power supply should be mentioned here as it also is a function generator. User defined waveforms may be generated with currents up to 1A. The frequency range is 8 kHz. The arbitrary waveform can be defined by 512 points.



Arbitrary Function Power Supply HM8142

The RF signal generators HM8134-3 and HM8135 are high precision synthesisers with a frequency range of 1 Hz to 1.2 GHz respectively 3 GHz.



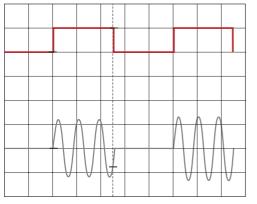
RF-Synthesizer HM8135

Operating Modes and Functions

Trigger

In the operating mode "triggered" the trigger signal is connected to the trigger signal input of the function generator. In this operating mode the external trigger signal will be synchronised. That means that the trigger signal prepares the generator for the next waveform period which always





positive slope triggering

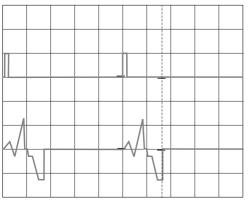
starts at zero. Depending on the length of the trigger signal one or several complete periods of the signal will be generated. Once a signal period was started it will be completed even if the trigger signal disappeared in the meantime.

The sine wave starts at zero with the positive slope of the trigger signal. Generation of the sine wave signal will stop after completion of the last full period following the negative slope of the trigger signal.

Burst Mode

Burst signals may be generated by an external trigger signal. This trigger signal may either come via the serial interface or from an external generator.

A burst signal in the arbitrary mode will be generated by a short trigger pulse. As the trigger signal is shorter than the period of the burst, only one full period of the burst signal will be generated.



Positive trigger slope generates burst signal

Gate Mode

Also in gated mode the output signal of the generator will be controlled by a signal fed into the external trigger input. The gated mode is asynchronous, that means, that the gate signal just gates the internal signal to the output. In contrast to this in the trigger mode the output signal will always start at zero. In the gated mode there is no correlation between the gate signal and the signal generated. The signal will start anywhere in its period upon the positive slope of the gate signal and will end anywhere in its period with the negative slope of the gate signal.

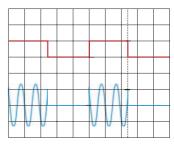
The output signal is hence always present as long as the gate signal is high. The signal will disappear as soon as the gate input is pulled low. This is visible in the picture beside.

Sweep Mode

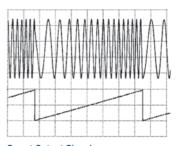
If the sweep mode is activated an LED will light up. The parameters sweep time, start frequency, and stop frequency are independently selectable and may be changed during operation. If a parameter is changed during operation the sweep will be stopped immediately and a new sweep will be started. The display will show the actual parameter setting. This ability of parameter change online allows to judge the influence of different parameters directly at the signal output. If the start frequency is set to a lower value than the stop frequency the sweep will run from the lower to the higher frequency. If the start frequency is selected to be higher than the stop frequency the sweep will go from the higher to the lower frequency. With the HM8131-2 the sweep may be either linear or logarithmic, the sweep time is selectable. The frequency of the output signal will be changed in steps. Depending on the sweep time selected the number of steps will be different.

AM Amplitude Modulation

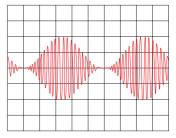
With AM a high frequency carrier signal will be modulated by a low frequency signal. The modulation degree or depth indicates the percentage of modulation of the carrier signal. The picture to the right shows a carrier signal 100 % modulated. The second picture shows a modulation depth of 50 %.



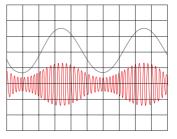
Gated output signal



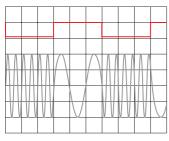
Swept Output Signal



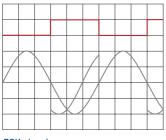
Internal signal source HM8131-2: $V_o=10 V_{pp}$, 20 kHz, 5V/cm ; generator set to 100% modulation depth.



Generator1: V_e = 1,40 V_p , 1 kHz, 1 V/div; HM8131-2: U_a = 10 V_{pp} , 20 kHz, 5 V/div; generator set to 50% modulation depth.



FSK signal 500 Hz / 2 kHz



PSK signal Ph0=70°; Ph1=0° phase shift

FSK Frequency Shift Keying

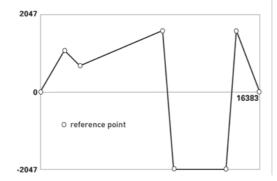
In FSK mode the signal alternates between two frequencies individually selectable. The first frequency "f₀" is also called the carrier frequency, the second frequency "f₁" is called the hop frequency. The frequency change depends on the signal fed to the external trigger input. The frequencies of the carrier and the hop signal may be selected independently of each other.

PSK Phase Shift Keying

In the modulation mode PSK the signal changes its phase upon a trigger signal. The picture shows a square wave signal with 5 V TTL-level. Also a sine wave signal is shown the zero crossings of which coincide with the slopes of the square wave signal. This is the sine wave signal not yet shifted in phase. The second sine wave signal shown which is cut off is the PSK signal. This signal was shifted by Ph0=70° during the high level of the trigger signal and returns to Ph1=0° during the low level.

Arbitrary Mode

The arbitrary signals are generated digitally and may be simply defined. In general, an arbitrary signal is defined by a certain number of amplitudes which define the shape of the signal during one period. Within the instrument's specifications the user is free to define the signals which will be stored in the instrument. As soon as an arbitrary signal was defined, it may be called from the memory like any other waveform. There are several ways to define arbitrary signals. One method is to use the front panel key board and the arbitrary editor contained in the firmware of the HM8131-2. Definition is also possible via one of the optional interfaces. It also



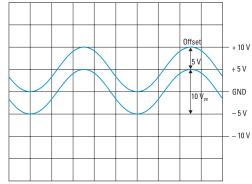
possible to take the waveform over from an oscilloscope, the software necessary for the data transmission via the serial interface is available on the HAMEG website. Please note that freely defined and digitally generated waveforms will contain harmonics far above the frequency of the waveform itself. Watch out for possible effects of those harmonics on the circuits to be tested.

Noise

The HM8131-2 also offers white and pink noise. White noise contains all frequencies from zero to infinity. As infinity has not been realised yet (we work on it), the HM8131-2 offers a bandwidth for white noise of 10 MHz. Pink noise means that the frequency spectrum will be reduced to 100 kHz.

Offset Voltage

It is possible to add a negative or positive offset to the output signal. The selection of the offset voltage is quite simple. It is either possible by using the keyboard or the knob. If the output signal contains an offset this will be indicated by a LED. The picture below shows two signals. The lower curve has no offset and is referred to ground. Its amplitude is $10V_{pp}$. The upper curve was offset by +5V. This means that the signal was shifted by +5V in positive direction.



Maximum offset: chart with two sine waves

Universal Counter

The universal counter HM8123 features three high sensitivity inputs and allows the measurement of signals in the frequency range between DC and 2.6 GHz.

Due to the high frequency of the internal





Universal counter HM8123

oscillator of 100 MHz the time resolution is 10 ns. Additional control and trigger functions are available via inputs on the rear of the instrument. There are inputs for arming, gate and trigger and outputs for gate and trigger signals.

Frequency measurements

A high input sensitivity is not always desirable for frequency measurements. The counter becomes sensitive to noise. Therefore frequency measurements should be made with as much attenuation as possible. If signals have a DC content this should be blocked by a capacitor. Such AC-coupling may be disadvantageous when measuring low frequencies. A low pass filter may be switched in if a low frequency signal is superimposed by high frequency interference.

Time Interval Measurements

In the operating mode time interval A/B the time between the start pulse at input A and a stop pulse at input B is measured. If the pulsewidth is to be measured the signal will be only connected to input A.

Pulse Width Measurement

Pulsewidth measurement is a special case of time interval measurement. The signal will be connected to input A, internally it is connected to input B. By suitable selection of the trigger slope for inputs A and B the pulsewidth may be measured. The measurement will be started at input A and stopped at input B.

Arming

Arming prevents that a counting sequence can be started by interference. The arming input is nothing else but an additional trigger. As long as there is a low level at this input the counter cannot start a new measurement. However, the counter will be prepared for a new measurement. The measurement will start after the arming signal went high, and the trigger condition was fulfilled and the synchronisation time expired.

Gated Mode

The gate input allows full control of start and stop of the counter. When this function is selected and there is a low level at the gate input the counter will prepare for a measurement.

The measurement will start when the gate input goes high and the triggering of the input signal after the expiration of the synchronising time. The measurement will be terminated as soon as the gate input goes low. The external gate signal has a higher priority than the gate time selected.

$6\frac{1}{2}$ - Digit Precision Multimeter H M 8 1 1 2 - 3



6½-digit display (1,200,000 counts)

Resolution 100 nV, 100 pA, 100 μ Ω, 0.01 °C/F

DC basic accuracy 0.003 %

2-wire/4-wire measurements

Measurement intervals adjustable from 0.1 to 60 sec.

Up to 100 measurements transmitted to PC per second

True RMS measurement, AC+DC and AC

Offset correction

RS-232 interface

See page 120 for technical specifications





Precise temperature measurement with sensor



8 kW Power Meter HM8115-2



Power measurement up to 8 kW Simultaneous voltage, current and power display Display of apparent, effective and reactive power Power factor display Autoranging, simple operation Suitable for measurements on frequency converters Frequency range DC to 1 kHz RS-232 interface (including software)

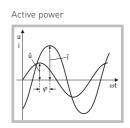
See page 121 for technical specifications

HZ815 Power adapter



RMS value

		Δ			ř(t)	_
0	K		/u(1			Ą





2.6 GHz Programmable Counter HM8123



HZ33, HZ34 Test cable BNC/BNC



HZ42 19" Rackmount kit



HZ20 Connector BNC to 4mm socket



Frequency range from 0 Hz to 2.6 GHz 200 MHz time base with 0.2 ppm stability Two identical inputs, up to 200 MHz each 9-digit resolution at 1 sec. gate time 9 measurement functions, external gate and arming Input for external time base (reference signal 10 MHz)

See page 122 for technical specifications



10 MHz Function Generator HM8130



Frequency range from 10 mHz to 10 MHz

High signal purity and amplitude stability

Output voltage 20 V_{pp} , 10 V_{pp} into 50 Ω

Surge- and short-circuit-proof output

Rise and fall time < 10 ns

Pulse width adjustment

High-precision digital frequency display

Arbitrary waveform generator 10 MSa/s (1024 x 1024 x 10 bits)

Burst, gating, external triggering, sweep

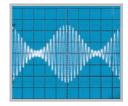
See page 123 for technical specifications



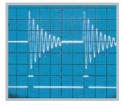
Sine wave, gated

			Λ			
			1			
-				1		
		V	V			
-			-		-	
	 					 -

Sine wave with amplitude modulation



Arbitrary signal, triggered



15 MHz Arbitrary Function Generator HM8131-2



AF arbitrary signal

00								
î٦						Ä		1
	1		ſ				4	١
		1	1		1			١
		N		1	1			
					 ٧.			

Option H086 High stability TCXO



Option H0831 SRAM Memory Card 1MB



Frequency range from 100 µHz to 15 MHz

DDS signal generator (frequency stability 10 ppm)

6 standard signal forms and arbitrary

Master-slave mode for up to 3 generators

SRAM memory card for signal storage (Option H0831)

Increased frequency stability with TCXO (Option H086): $\pm 5 \times 10^{-7}$ at 23° C (24 hrs.)

See page 124 for technical specifications





1.2 GHz RF-Synthesizer HM8134-3



Frequency range from 1 Hz to 1.2 GHz

Frequency resolution 1 Hz (accuracy 0.5 ppm)

Output power from – 127 dBm to + 13 dBm

High spectral purity

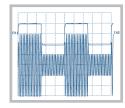
AM / FM / PM and gate modulation

See page 125 for technical specifications

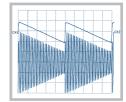
Option H085, high- stability oscillator with a stability of $\pm 5 x 10^{-9}$ per day



Internal modulation source



Internal modulation source





3 GHz HF Synthesizer HM8135



Frequency range from 1 Hz to 3 GHz

Output power from -144 dBm to +13 dBm

High frequency accuracy: ±1 x 10⁻⁸

Modulation modes: AM, FM, ϕ M, pulse modulation, FSK, PSK

Rapid pulse modulation: 200 ns

Internal modulator 10 Hz to 300 kHz

High spectral purity: harmonics < -40 dBc

Electronic attenuator 30 dB for broad output voltage range without switch peaks

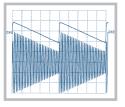
RS-232/USB interface included as standard (IEEE-488 optional)

See page 126 for technical specifications



Internal modulation source

Internal modulation source



Arbitrary Power Supply HM8142



2x 0-30 V/0-1 A 5 V/0-2 A

Display resolution 10 mV/1 mA

Arbitrary waveform power supply (512 points)

Tracking mode for 30 V outputs

External modulation of output voltages

Electronic load up to 30 W per channel (max. 1 A)

SENSE lines

Multimeter mode for all adjustable outputs

See page 119 for technical specifications

AF arbitrary signal

_		_	_			-		_	
80					•••				
1							Ä		
	1		ſ					4	١
		V.	1			1			1
		N		V		1			
						٧.	••••		
				- 22					

H088-2 IEEE-488 Interface



H089-2 RS-232 Interface





Oscilloscopes

Spectrum Analyzer

EMI measurement tools

Power Supplies

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

Modular System Series 8000

Component Tester

Options

Accessories

Specifications



HAMEG Modular System Series 8000

In many years of practical application the HAMEG Modular System Series 8000 has proven its value to the customer. The advantages of this modular system have been demonstrated by several 100,000 modules sold. The unexcelled price-performance ratio and the enormous flexibility of the plug-in system allow you to adapt your measurement set-ups quickly and cost effectively to changing requirements. You save space by stacking up to 5 instruments. This will offer you 10 instruments on a minimum of space.

The blank module HM800 is available for your own designs to be integrated with the other measuring instruments. The power supply voltages necessary are available from the mainframe.



Especially for schools and training centers the Modular System Series 8000 offers a cost effective flexible alternative to conventional measuring equipments. As the mainframe HM8001-2 allows the simultaneous operation of two modules in any combination most often a single such basic unit will be all that is needed for a student in a laboratory. The modules necessary will be issued to the students depending on the requirements of the specific exercise.

Mainframe HM8001-2

The HM8001-2 is the mains-operated mainframe for the HAMEG Modular System Series 8000. Any two modules may be operated simultaneously in one such basic unit. The mainframe provides for eight independent and galvanically isolated power supply voltages for the modules. The total power available for both modules is 36 W. The standard power supply requirement of one module is below 12 W. The power supply module HM8040-3 with a power output of 25 W should not be operated simultaneously at full load together with a second HM8040-3. The mainframe has thermal protection and electronic overload protection.

Mainframes equipped with option H0801 feature four BNC-connectors on the rear panel. These can be used with some modules like HM8018, HM8021-4, HM8030-6 to feed signals to the modules or take signals from them.

The mechanical stability of the basic units is such that five instruments may be stacked. The top covers of the instruments feature receptacles for the feet of the instrument above. The mainframes thus cannot move and may also be stacked together with other HAMEG instruments like oscilloscopes.

Measuring Instruments

The **programmable digital multimeter HM8012** should be standard on any laboratory bench. It allows voltage measurements up to $1,000 V_{DC}/750 V_{AC}$, current measurements from $500 \,\mu\text{A}$ to $10 \,\text{A}$, resistance measurements up to $50 \,M\Omega$, continuity tests, temperature measurements with PT100 or only the measurement of levels. With certainty you will always have an application for the HM8012. The instrument displays the true RMS value, and this will be correct up to a crest factor of 7. When analysing low frequency signals those may also be read directly in dB. The offset function allows to compensate for cable resistances or to perform relative measurements.

The PC software supplied with the instrument may be used to control the instrument or to automatically record measurement results. The measurement results will be shown in numeric and graphical form. Further, the HM8012 may be integrated anytime as a system instrument into automated test set-ups.

Measurement basics Abbreviations and units used:

W	active power	Р
VA	apparent power	
٧A	apparent power	5
VAR	reactive power	Q
V _(t)	voltage, actual va	alue
$V^2(t)$	voltage squared	
$\overline{ v }$	voltage rectified v	value
V_{rms}	voltage rms valu	e
Ŷ	voltage peak valu	le
I _{rms}	current rms valu	e
î	current peak valu	Je
φ	phase angle betv	veen V and I
cos ϕ	power factor, val	id only for sine
	waves	
PF	power factor, ger	neral, for non-
	sinusoidal wave f	forms

Arithmetic mean value

$$\overline{\mathbf{X}}_{(t)} = \frac{1}{T} \int_{0}^{T} \mathbf{X}_{(t)} dt$$

The arithmetic mean of a periodic signal is the average taken over one period T. This is equivalent to the DC content of the signal.

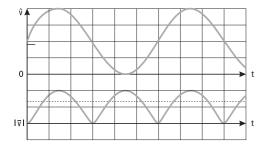
- If the average is equal to 0 this is a pure AC signal.
- For DC signals the average is identical to the momentary value.
- For signals with AC and DC content the average is the DC content.



Rectified value

$$|\overline{x}| = \frac{1}{T} \int_{0}^{T} |x_{(t)}| dt$$

The rectified value is the arithmetic mean of the absolute values for one period. The absolute values are derived by rectifying the signal.



For an AC sine wave voltage v(t) = $\hat{v} \sin \omega t$ the rectified value is $2/\pi$ (0.637) of the peak value.

This is the formula for the rectified value of a sine wave signal:

$$|\overline{\mathbf{v}}| = \frac{1}{T} \int_{0}^{T} |\hat{\mathbf{v}} \sin \omega t| dt = \frac{2}{\pi} \hat{\mathbf{v}} = 0,637 \hat{\mathbf{v}}$$

RMS Value

The mean squared value $x^2(t)$ of a signal is equal to the average of the signal squared.

$$\overline{x}_{(t)}^{2} = \frac{1}{T} \int_{0}^{T} x_{(t)}^{2} dt$$

The root mean squared value is equal to:

$$x_{(rms)} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{T} \int_{0}^{T} x_{(t)}^{2} dt}$$

In order to use the same formulas with AC signals as they are used for DC signals, e.g., for the calculation of resistances, powers, etc., the root mean square value of a signal has been defined. The root mean square value of an AC signal generates the same effect as a DC signal of the same magnitude.

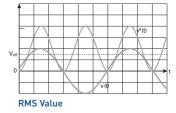
Example:

If an incandescent bulb is supplied from an AC-line with 230 $V_{\rm rms},\, it$ will take the same

power from the line as if it were powered from a DC line of $230\,V_{\text{DC}}.$

For sine wave signals the root mean square value is $1/\sqrt{2}$ (0.707) of the peak value.

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{1}{T} \int_{0}^{T} (\hat{v} \sin \omega t)^{2} dt} = \frac{\hat{v}}{\sqrt{2}} = 0.707 \hat{v}$$



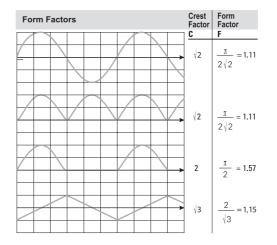
Form Factor

If the rectified value is multiplied by the form factor of a signal the result will be the RMS value of the signal as follows:

$$F = \frac{V_{rms}}{|\overline{v}|} = \frac{RMS \text{ value}}{Rectified \text{ value}}$$

For pure sine wave signals the form factor is:

$$\frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} = 1.11$$



Crest factor

The crest factor is defined as the ratio of the peak value to the RMS value.

It is important when measuring distorted signals.

$$C = \frac{\hat{v}}{V_{rms}} = \frac{Peak value}{RMS value}$$

For pure sine wave signals the crest factor is $\sqrt{2} = 1.414$.

If the crest factor specified for a measuring

instrument is exceeded the measurement results may be erroneous.

The accuracy of the RMS value calculated is dependent on the crest factor and will be decreased the higher the crest factor of a signal is. Usually, the maximum permissible crest factor specified is relative to the full scale value. If a measuring range is used only partly (e. g. 230 V in the 500 V range), the crest factor may be increased by the ratio of the full scale value to the portion of the range used.

Relative Measurements

A relative measurement is the measurement relative to a reference value. First this reference value will be measured. When using the HM8012 the reference value will be stored by pressing the hold/offset pushbutton. From now on the reference value stored will be automatically subtracted from every measurement result. The display will thus indicate the difference from the reference value stored. This function may also be used to compensate for the cable resistance in the two-wire resistance measurement. First the test cables will be shortcircuited at their end. The resistance value measured is that of the cable resistances R₁ and will now be stored as the reference value. In this offset mode from now on this reference value will be subtracted automatically from each resistance measurement R_m. Hence the true value of the unknown resistor will be displayed.

 $R_{m} = R + R_{L} + R_{L}$

Testing of Diodes and other Semiconductors

In this mode the instrument will furnish a constant current, the HM8012 will deliver 1 mA.

If now the semiconductor or the diode will be connected to the test leads and the diode polarity is correct the instrument will display the diode voltage valid at 1 mA.

The HM8014 allows the selection of three different currents (0.2 mA, 2 mA, 20 mA). If the diode polarity was wrong the instrument will display overflow.

The **milliohm meter HM8014** is an excellent choice to measure small resistances precisely. Typical applications are measurements of the resistances of coils, transformers, motor windings or to look for short circuits on printed circuit boards.

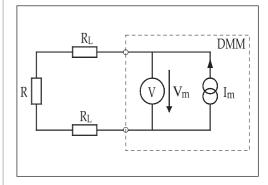
As the measuring voltages are quite low, 4 mV - 200 mV, and also the measuring currents are 10 µA - 20 mA even measurements on printed circuit boards with components are possible without the danger of turning semiconductors on which might effect the measurement accuracy. Also, the measuring current is low enough to allow the test of sensitive components. With measurements the pitch of the tone audible from the loudspeaker built in or from a headphone will indicate the resistance value. The volume may be adjusted. Additionally, the HM8014 allows selection of three different measuring currents for testing semiconductors.

Two-Wire Resistance Measurements

The instrument sends a constant current through the test cables to the unknown resistor R. The voltage drop across R will be measured. Also a small voltage drop will be caused by the test leads R_L . When measuring small resistances (< 1 k Ω) it is advantageous to compensate for the cable resistances by use of the offset mode.

In order to compensate for the resistances of the test cables the test cables are shorted at their end and the off-set push button pressed. All errors caused by test cables and contact resistances are thus eliminated.

If this correction is not used the resistance values obtained will always be on the high



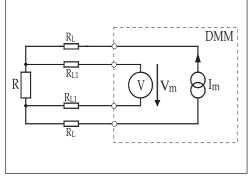
Principle of two-wire resistance measurement



side as the sum of all parasitic resistances in the measuring circuit will be included in the result.

Four-Wire Resistance Measurements

The classical method of measuring small resistances correctly is the so called Four-Wire-Measurement or Kelvin-Principle. Also here the instrument delivers a precise constant current. Two additional test cables which are connected directly to the unknown resistor $R_{\rm x}$ will measure the voltage drop thus directly at this resistor irrespective of any voltage drops in the test leads which conduct the measuring current. The instrument terminals which deliver the constant current are called the source terminals.

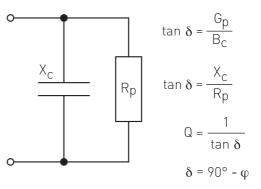


Principle of four-wire resistance measurement

The instrument terminals which are used for measuring the voltage drop directly at the unknown resistor are called the sense input. The input resistance of the sense input is very high so that the current caused by this input resistance is extremely small and thus negligible.

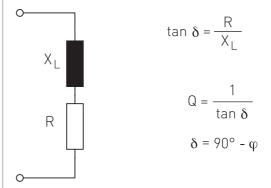
The **LC-Meter HM8018** is a full feature measuring instrument. Depending on the range used three different frequencies are automatically selected. The HM8018 measures inductances and capacities as well as the series resistances of inductances and the parallel conductances of capacitances. From these measurements the Q and loss factors of the components measured may be calculated. A special measuring principle allows the simple determination of the real and imaginary components even for a phase angle of 45° with an accuracy of better than 1%.

Losses of a capacitor



- $\tan \delta$ loss tangent
- G_p conductance
- B_c conductance of capacitor
- X_c impedance of capacitor
- Rp resistance representing loss
- Q Q-factor
- δ angle of loss
- $\phi \qquad \text{phase angle between V and I}$

Losses of an inductor



- $\tan \delta$ loss tangent
- X_L impedance of inductor
- R resistance representing loss
- Q Q-factor
- δ angle of loss
- ϕ phase angle between V and I

Universal Counters

The universal counter HM8021-4 has two high sensitivity inputs and allows the measurement of signals between DC and 1.6 GHz. A temperature-compensated crystal time base (TXCO) ensures the exceptionally high stability of 0.5 ppm per degree over the operating temperature range. As a universal counter the HM8021-4 allows frequency, period, pulse duration, time interval measurements and event counting. Hold, offset, and auto-trigger functions are also provided. The measurement of complex signals is easy by using the auto-trigger function, the manual adjustment of the trigger level and the selectable input coupling. Basic units equipped with option H0801 have BNC connectors on the rear panel, here an external gate signal may be applied in order to control the gate time.

External Gate Signal

The external gate input of basic units equipped with option H0801 allows the control of start and stop of the counter. If this function was selected and there is a TTL low level signal at the external gate input the counter will be prepared for a measurement. The measurement will be started after the application of a high level signal to the gate input and triggering by the input signal after the start synchronisation time expired. The measurement will be stopped when the signal at the external gate input changes from high to low.

Distortion Measurement Instrument

The distortion measurement instrument HM8027 measures the content of distortions in a sine wave signal. The distortions will be indicated in percent of the input signal. As the intrinsic distortion of the instrument is only 0.005% at 1 kHz it is specially suited for measurements on high quality audio systems. The harmonics of the measuring signal are available at the monitor output of the HM8027. The output signal may be displayed on an oscilloscope. This allows analysing the signal for noise and distortions. The frequency adjustment is semi-

automatic with a capture range of 15% which allows convenient use of this distortion-measuring instrument.

Distortion Factor

A signal generated by a non-linear system or signal which was sent through a nonlinear system will contain distortions. Harmonic distortions as they are generated within signal generators consist of undesired frequency components which are multiples of the frequency generated. These harmonics of different order vary in amplitude and phase and the distortion



Distortion measurement with HM8037 and HM8027

measuring instrument measures their root mean square value. The distortion factor is the ratio of the RMS value of all harmonics and the RMS value of the total signal. There are various distortion factors by definition. The total distortion factor k, the distortion factor of order k_n , which is the ratio of RMS value of the end harmonic divided by the root mean square value of the total signal. The distortion measurement instrument HM8027 measures the total distortion factor k.

$$k = \frac{\sqrt{V_{2f1}^{2} + V_{3f1}^{2} + V_{4f1}^{2} + \dots}}{V_{total}}$$

 $\begin{aligned} &k = \text{distortion factor (dimensionless)} \\ &V_{2f1}, V_{3f1}, V_{4f1}, ...= \text{voltage of the end harmonic} \\ &f1 = \text{frequency of the fundamental signal (Hz)} \\ &V_{total} = \text{voltage of the distorted total signal} \end{aligned}$

(all voltages are rms values)

Signal Generators

The signal generators within the modular system 8000 are very cost effective alternatives to stand-alone instruments. Depen-

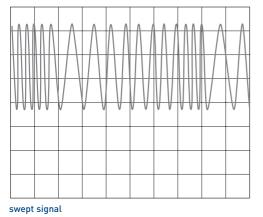
Ext. Gate Signal		
Trig Level Input A signal	WWW	\mathcal{N}
Gating signal		
Counts	пппп	П

EXT Gate-Signal



ding on the application you may choose between the function generator HM8030-6, the pulse generator HM8035, the low distortion sine wave generator HM8037.

The **function generator HM8030-6** has four basic functions: sine wave, square wave, triangle and pulse and features a high signal quality and a good amplitude stability. Also its short rise time of below 15 ns and the internal or external frequency sweep feature make it an ideal choice on any laboratory bench. The outputs are shortcircuit proof and protected against the application of voltages up to 45 V. Those are preconditions for survival in schools and training centres.



The low distortion sine wave generator HM8037 is a high quality instrument for the generation of sine wave signals of low harmonic content. The six decade frequency range from 5 Hz to 50 kHz and the high amplitude stability present the HM8037 as an ideal instrument for measurements on amplifiers and filters. In the low frequency ranges the resolution is 0.1 Hz. The output has an impedance of $600\,\Omega$ and is shortcircuit proof. The output signal may be attenuated up to 60 dB with two attenuators. The synchronisation output has an internal impedance of appr. $1 k\Omega$ and an open circuit voltage of $2V_{pp}$, it is also short circuit proof. A switch allows disconnecting the output from the case. That means that the output can be floated. This will eliminate any problem which may be caused by ground loops This instrument together with the distortion measuring instrument HM8027 constitude a compact and low cost measuring system for all frequency measurements.

The **pulse generator HM8035** features a very short rise time of typically 2ns, and a duty cycle may be adjusted over a wide range. Periodic pulse signals or single pulses may be generated. The HM8035 has a TTL-compatible trigger output and an input for external or manual triggering. Both outputs have an impedance of $50\,\Omega$ and deliver complementary positive and negative output signals from $2\,V_p$ to $5\,V_p$. Both, trigger output and signal output are short circuit proof.

Power Supply HM8040-3

This compact and robust power supply module within the Modular System Series 8000 was especially developed for powering test circuits in schools, in training, in service departments and laboratories. The HM8040-3 uses linear regulators and delivers three independent voltages with a total power output of approx. 25 W.



HM8040-3 offers low ripple, good regulation, a very good quality and an optimum price-performance ratio.

Mainframe H M 8 0 0 1 - 2



The mainframe is supplied without the modules shown in the illustration

Modular system



HM8001-2 mainframes can be stacked up to 5 units high



Option H0801 – BNC connectors on rear panel



Basic unit for modules from the Modular System Series 8000

Power supply for two modules

DC voltages electronically regulated, floating and short-circuit proof

Power transformer with thermal fuse

Up to 5 mainframes can be stacked

Module HM800 for customized instrument construction available

4 BNC connectors on the rear panel of the HM8001-2 (Option H0801) provide for signal transmission to or from HM8018, HM8021 and HM8030-6 modules

See page 127 for technical specifications

Mainframe HM8003



The mainframe is supplied without the modules shown in the illustration. Figure similar

Basic unit for modules from the Modular System Series 8000

Power supply for one module

Space saving

DC voltages electronically regulated, ungrounded and short-circuit proof

Module HM800 for customized instrument construction available

See page 127 for technical specifications

Mainframe HM8003 without module



HM800



4¾ - Digit Multimeter HM8010



Temperature Sensor HZ812



HZ15 (included)



Mainframe HM8001-2



4[%]-digit display with 50,000 counts, basic accuracy 0.05 %

Automatic and manual range selection

Max. resolution 10 μV , 0.01 dBm, 10 nA, 10 m\Omega, 0.1 °C/°F

Offset function / relative value measurement in basic measurement functions

Input impedance >1 GΩ (0.5 V and 5 V DC range)

Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 127 for technical specifications

$4\frac{3}{4}$ - Digit Programmable Multimeter H M 8 0 1 2



4[%]-digit display with 50,000 counts, basic accuracy 0.05 %

Automatic and manual range selection

Max. resolution $10 \mu V$, 0.01 dBm, 10 nA, $10 m\Omega$, 0.1 °C/°F

Offset function / relative value measurement in basic measurement functions

Input impedance >1 G Ω (0.5 V and 5 V DC range)

RS-232 interface

PC software for control and data logging

Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 127 for technical specifications

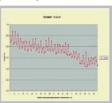




WDM8012 Software (included)



WDM8012 Software (included)







3½ - Digit Milliohm Meter HM8014



HZ19 Test tweezers



HZ17 Test lead (included)



HZ18 Kelvin test lead



Measurement ranges from 200 mΩ to 20 kΩ Resolution 100 μΩ, basic accuracy 0.25 % 4-wire Kelvin measurement Low measurement voltages from 4 mV to 200 mV Low measurement current from 10 μA to 20 mA Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 128 for technical specifications

3 kW Power Meter HM8015



Power measurement (AC/DC) up to 3 kW

Automatic range selection, easy operation

6 measurement functions

Display of power factor

Frequency range up to 1 kHz

AC and DC power measurement

Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 129 for technical specifications

Mainframe HM8001-2



Mainframe HM8003



HZ815 Power adapter



3½ - Digit LC Meter HM8018



Measurement functions: L, C, R

3½-digit display with 2,000 counts, basic accuracy 0.5%

4-wire measurement

Max. resolution: $0.1 \, \text{pF}$, $0.1 \, \mu\text{H}$, $10 \, \text{m}\Omega$, $0.01 \, \mu\text{S}$

Internal bias for electrolytic capacitors selectable

Offset adjustment of cable capacity for the "Kelvin test lead"

AC voltage signal at rear-panel BNC connector proportional to value shown in the display (with Option HM801 only)

Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 129 for technical specifications





HZ17 Test lead (included)



Option HZ18 Kelvin test lead



1.6 GHz Universal Counter HM8021-4



Frequency range 0 Hz to 1.6 GHz

10 MHz time base with 0.5 ppm stability (TCXO)

Input A: Input impedance $1 M\Omega$, maximum sensitivity $20 mV_{rms}$

Input C: Input impedance 50 $\Omega,$ maximum sensitivity 30 mVrms

Time interval resolution up to 10 ps

Offset mode over the entire measurement range

Gate input (in combination with H0801)

Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 129 for technical specifications

Mainframe HM8001-2



Option H085, a high-stability oscillator with a stability of $\pm 5 x 10^{-9}$ per day



Option HO801, page 72



Distortion Meter HM8027



Frequency range 20 Hz to 20 kHz

Resolution up to 0.01 %

Low inherent distortion of 0.005 %

Automatic frequency fine tuning (capture range 15%)

Control output for residual distortion measurement

A complete measurement system for AF measurement equipment in combination with the HM8027

Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 130 for technical specifications

Mainframe HM8001-2



HZ32 Test cable



HM8037 Low-distortion sine wave generator



10 MHz Function Generator HM8030-6



Frequency range 50 mHz to 10 MHz High signal purity and amplitude stability Distortion factor < 0.5 % up to 1 MHz Output voltage 20 V_{pp} (10 V_{pp} into 50 Ω) Surge- and short-circuit-proof output Rise and fall time typ. 15 ns Internal and external sweep Pulse width adjustment Highly accurate digital frequency display Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 131 for technical specifications

Option HO801, page 72



HZ33, HZ34 Test cable BNC/BNC



HZ20 Connector BNC to 4mm socket



20 MHz Pulse Generator HM8035



Frequency range 2 Hz to 20 MHz

Mainframe HM8001-2



HZ33, HZ34 Test cable BNC/BNC



HZ24 Attenuators



Pulse duration 20 ns to 200 ms with a duty factor of up to 99.9999 %

2 separate outputs (positive/negative)

Single pulse triggering

Rise time <3 ns

Output voltage 0.8 - $5 V_{pp}$ into 50Ω

Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 131 for technical specifications

50 kHz Low-Distortion Sine Wave Generator HM8037



Frequency range 5 Hz to 50 kHz

A complete measurement system for AF measurement equipment in combination with the HM8027

3-digit digital frequency display

High amplitude stability

Distortion factor < 0.01 % (20 Hz-10 kHz)

Output voltage $1.5 V_{pp}$ into 600Ω

Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 132 for technical specifications

Mainframe HM8001-2



HZ33, HZ34 Test cable BNC/BNC



Distortion Meter HM8027



Triple Power Supply HM8040-3



2x 0-20 V/0.5 A 5 V/1 A

3-digit switchable displays for current and voltage

Display resolution 0.1 V/1 mA

Adjustable current limiting

Linear in line regulator

Low residual ripple and low noise

Pushbutton for activating/deactivating all outputs

Electronic fuse

Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

See page 119 for technical specifications

Mainframe HM8001-2



Mainframe HM8003



Silicone test lead HZ10



Blank Module HM800



Module for customized instrument construction

Guide rails for mounting circuit boards at 4 different levels

Plastic front panel for easy processing

Power is supplied by the mainframe

Available supply voltages (max. 18 W): 2 x 8 V_{AC} /0.5 A 2 x 5 V_{DC} /1 A 4 x 20 V_{DC} /0.5 A

Mainframe HM8001-2 or HM8003 required for operation

Mainframe HM8001-2



Open blank module



Test adapter HZ809



Oscilloscopes

Spectrum Analyzer

EMI measurement tools

Power Supplies

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

Modular System Series 8000

Component Tester

Options

Accessories

Specifications

Curve Tracer HM6042



For testing and selection of: transistors, MOS-FETs, diodes, Z-diodes, LEDs, thyristors

On-screen display of 5 dynamically generated curves

The LCD display shows the active parameters and dynamic numeric data corresponding to the cursor position on the screen

Automatic calculation of h and y parameters

Easy comparison of components based on reference values stored in memory

Intuitive, logical key-based operation

HZ820: Switching feature (DUT 1 and DUT 2) for rapid transistor selection (U_{test} max. 40 V)

See page 132 for technical specifications

HZ820 (included)



Oscilloscopes

Spectrum Analyzer

EMI measurement tools

Power Supplies

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

Modular System Series 8000

Component Tester

Options

Accessories

Specifications

Multifunction Interface H079-6



Bidirectional connection to the instrument via SCPI (control and signal data) Direct printing of the signal data (without PC)

IEEE-488 Interface IEEE-488 compliant socket (24-pin) Talk-only mode Device mode (address selectable from 1 to F)

RS-232 Interface Full duplex (V.24) 9-pin connection to D-Sub socket automatic Baud rate recognition Baud rate from 1.2 to 115.2 kBaud

Parallel Interface (Centronics) 25-pin connection to D-Sub socket PostScript, HPGL, PCL and EPSON

The H079-6 multifunction interface allows print-out of data recorded by oscilloscopes in digital operating mode on a standard printer. When the start key is pressed, data is transferred directly to the printer via one of the three ports. No PC is required.

The oscilloscope can be controlled by a PC via the bidirectional IEEE-488 or RS-232 ports. For programming ease SCPI commands are used. Signal and parameter data can be read out and processed further. The interface is very easy to install. Once it has been attached to the rear panel of the oscilloscope, it is ready to use.

The H079-6 interface is suitable for use with the following oscilloscopes: HM407, HM507 and HM1507 $\,$



IEEE-488 PC Interface Card, 32-bit PCI (H082)



IEEE-488 Interface Cable HZ72S



IEEE-488 Interface Cable HZ73



IEEE-488 Interface Card PCI / PCMCIA H082 / H083



H082: PC interface for PCI bus 32bit (IEEE-488, IEEE-488.2) H083: PC interface PCMCIA format (IEEE-488, IEEE-488.2)

24-pin connection in accordance with IEEE-488 (socket)

Up to 15 components to one IEEE-488 bus

Drivers and communication software for GPIB, HP-IB, SCPI, SICL/TULIP NI-VISA

C-Library for user-defined programming applications

Operating system: Windows[®] 95, 98, ME, NT, 2000, XP

H082/H083: The GPIB driver is installed automatically. The card is tested for proper function and initialized. A command interpreter is used for plain-text programming. The interpreter serves as the interface between the programming language and the card's BIOS. 26 programming languages are supported. The syntax of a GPIB command is checked and errors are identified and displayed. The real-time bus monitor checks the IEEE-488 participants and reports bus status and malfunctions.

Compatible with: HP-VEE, HP Bench Link, HAT-Basic, DT-VEE, TestPoint, Viewdac, Asyst[®], Asystant, DASYLab[®], DIA/DAGO-PC[®], DigiS, disylab, DaDisp488, DISAN, FRAME/FAMOS[®], LabWindows[®], LabView[®] and agilent[®]VEE.

H080-2 (8-Bit ISA Bus): Drivers and software support Quickbasic, MS-Basic, Turbo Pascal and MS-Quick C. Operating system MS-DOS, version 5.0 and above

H080-3 (16-Bit ISA Bus): Drivers and software for GPIB-PCW, GIPB-HS-NT+. Operating system Windows® 3x, 9x, NT, 2000 and ME.



IEEE-488 PC Interface Card, PCMCIA format (H083)



IEEE-488 PC Interface Card 16-bit ISA (H080-3)



IEEE-488 PC Interface Card 8-bit ISA (H080-2)



IEEE-488 Bus Interface H088-2



IEEE-488 interface

24-pin connection in accordance with IEEE-488 (socket)

Galvanic separation of test device and interface

Up to 15 components to one IEEE-488 bus

The interface is available for the following Series 8100 system instruments:

HM8122 Universal Counter

HM8131-2 Function Generator 15 MHz

- HM8134-3 RF Signal Generator
- HM8135 RF Signal Generator
- HM8142 Arbitrary Power Supply Unit

IEEE-488

RS-232 Interface H089-2



RS-232 interface, full duplex in accordance with V.24

24-pin connection to D-sub socket

Galvanic separation of test device and interface

Automatic Baud rate recognition

Baud rates up to 19,200 Baud

The interface is available for the following Series 8100 system instruments:

HM8122 Universal Counter

HM8130 Function Generator 10 MHz

HM8131-2 Function Generator 15 MHz

HM8134-3 RF Signal Generator

HM8142 Arbitrary Power Supply Unit



Oscilloscopes

Spectrum Analyzer



EMI measurement tools

Power Supplies

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

Modular System Series 8000

Component Tester

Options

Accessories

Specifications

HZ10 Silicone Test Lead



Silicone test lead with stackable banana plugs

Length:1.0 mPackaging unit:set of 5HZ10Scolor: blackHZ10Rcolor: red

HZ15 PVC Test Lead



PVC test lead with test probes and sheathed banana plugs

Color:black and redLength:1.0 mPackaging unit:1 piece per color

HZ17 4-Wire Test Lead

P

Packaging unit:

for HM8014 and HM8018

1 piece

4-wire test lead with test probe and 5-pin DIN connector

HZ18 Kelvin Test Lead



Kelvin test lead with gold-plated Kelvin contacts, 5-pin DIN connector and shielding mass on alligator clip, for HM8014 and HM8018

Packaging unit:

1 piece

HZ19 SMD Test Tweezers



Kelvin test lead with SMD test tweezers, 5-pin DIN connector for HM8018

Packaging unit:

1 piece

HZ16 Test Cable with micro-clamps



HZ33S/HZ34S Test Cable 50Ω



Test cable 50 Ω , BNC to BNC socket, insulated

Length:	0.5 m - HZ33S
Packaging unit:	1 piece
Length:	1.0 m - HZ34S
Packaging unit:	1 piece

HZ20 Adapter Plug



Adapter BNC plug/4 mm banana socket

Description: BNC plug with 2x 4 r Packaging unit: 1 piece

with 2x 4 mm sockets 1 piece

HZ21 Adapter Plug

Adapter N-plug/BNC socket



Description: Packaging unit: N-plug with BNC socket 1 piece

HZ22 Feed-Through Termination $50\,\Omega$



Description: BNC plug BNC socket Packaging unit: 1 piece

 $50\,\Omega$ feed-through termination, 1 GHz, 1 Watt

HZ24 Attenuators 50Ω



One set of 50 Ω attenuators with 3/6/10/20 dB attenuation (1 GHz, 1 Watt) and 1 HZ22

Packaging unit: 1

1 set

HZ26 BNC-T-Adapter



BNC-T-Adapter UG274,	50 Ω
Description:	1 BNC plug to 2 BNC sockets
Packaging unit:	1 piece

HZ200 Probe 1:1/10:1 designed for HM1000, HM1008, HM1500 and HM1508



Attenuation ratio: 10:1 Bandwidth: 250 MHz Rise time: < 2.4 ns Input impedance: 10MΩ II 12pF Max. Voltage: 400 V (DC + peak AC)LF compensation: 1 RF compensation: 2 Cable length: 1.2 m Probe factor identification

HZ51 Probe 10:1



10:1
150 MHz
< 2.4 ns
10 MΩ II 12 pF
600 V (DC + peak AC)
1
1
1.2 m

HZ52 Probe 10:1



Attenuation ratio:	10:1
Bandwidth:	250 MHz
Rise time:	< 1.4 ns
Input impedance:	10 MΩ II 10 pF
Max. Voltage:	600 V (DC + peak AC)
LF compensation:	1
RF compensation:	2
Cable length:	1.2 m

HZ53 Probe 100:1



Attenuation ratio:	100:1
Bandwidth:	100 MHz
Rise time:	< 3.5 ns
Input impedance:	100 MΩ II 4.5 pF
Max. Voltage:	1200 V (DC + peak AC)
LF compensation:	1
Cable length:	1.2 m

HZ154 Probe 1:1 / 10:1



Attenuation ratio:	1:1
Switchable:	10:1
Bandwidth:	10/150 MHz
Rise time :	<35/3.5 ns
Input impedance:	1/10 MΩ II 82/12 pF
Max. voltage:	(10:1) 600 V (DC + peak AC)
LF compensation:	1 at 10:1
RF compensation:	2 at 10:1
Cable length:	1.2 m

HZ40 Spare Parts Kit for Probes



2 spring hooks 2 probe tips Ground cable

HZ100 Differential Probe 20:1/200:1



Technical specifications at 23 °C ± 2 °C

Differential input voltage (DC + peak AC) max.:	±700 V
Max. input voltage	
per input:	±700 V
Attenuation ratio:	20:1
Switchable:	200:1
Bandwidth:	30/40 MHz
Rise time:	12/9 ns
Input impedance:	8ΜΩ II 1.2pF
Output impedance:	50 Ω
Max. output voltage:	±3.5V at 1 MΩ
Max. noise:	2 mV
Accuracy after 1min:	±3% (18°C - 30°C)
Common mode rejection	
DC/AC 1MHz:	70 dB/> 50 dB
Inputs:	2 safety connectors
Input leads:	2 test leads 50 cm with spring hooks

HZ109 Differential Probe 1:1 / 10:1



Technical specifications at 23 °C ± 2 °C

Differential input voltage	
(DC + peak AC) max.:	±35V
Max. input voltage	
per input:	±35V
Attenuation ratio	1:1
Switchable:	10:1
Bandwidth:	20/30 MHz
Rise time:	17/12ns
Input impedance:	20 MΩ II 5 pF
Output impedance:	50 Ω
Max. output voltage:	±3.5V at 1 MΩ
Max. background noise:	2 mV
Accuracy after 1min:	±3% (18°C - 30°C)
Common mode rejection	
DC/AC 1MHz:	70 dB/> 50 dB
Inputs:	2 safety connectors
Input leads:	2 test leads 50 cm
	with spring hooks

HZ115 Differential Probe 100:1/1000:1



Technical specifications at 23 °C ± 2 °C

± 1500 V
± 1500 V
100:1
1000:1
20/30 MHz
17/12ns
60 MΩ II 1.5 pF
50 Ω
±1.5V an 1 MΩ
2 mV
±3% (18°C - 30°C)
70 dB / > 50 dB
2 test leads 75 cm with safety test clips

HZ70 Opto-Interface



The Opto-Interface HZ70 is an optical fiber transmission line, for easy data transfer (RS-232) without flow control. It is used in cases where the test configuration requires galvanic separation or transmission must be free of interference. The use of an optical fiber transmission line also prevents problems caused by multiple grounding. The standard cable length is 4 m.

HZ72S/HZ72L IEEE-488 Interface Cable



IEEE-488 bus interface cable double-shielded 90° angle, stackable

Length: 1.0m - HZ72S

Length:

1.5 m - HZ72L

HZ73 IEEE-488 Interface Cable





IEEE-488 bus interface cable double-shielded 90° angle on one side, stackable

Length:

2.0 m

HZ56 AC/DC Current Probe



This AC/DC Current Probe is used to measure currents from 1 mA to 30 A over a broad frequency range. The measurement principle is based on the Hall Effect that registers the magnetic field generated by the current flow. Even for complex waveforms a high degree of measurement accuracy is achieved. The output voltage is proportional to the measured current and well suited to be displayed on an oscilloscope. The current probe complies with the safety standards defined in IEC/EN 61010.

Measurement range:	$\pm 30 A_{DC}/20 A_{AC}$
Accuracy:	±1% ±2mA
Bandwidth:	DC to 100 kHz
Resolution:	1 mA
Output voltage:	100 mV/A
Load impedance:	>100 MΩ II 100 pF
Dielectric strength:	3.7 kV/50 Hz/1 min.
Output cable/Connector:	2 m (50 Ohm)/BNC

Current measurement



HZ65 Component Tester



Base/Emitter junction



Parallel connection of diode and resistor



Reasonably priced component tester for semiconductors, resistors, capacitors and inductors

Components can be tested individually or in circuit

Comparative measurements of intact and defective circuits for error localization

Can be used with any oscilloscope with XY-mode capability

Test voltage ((rms):	approx.	8.2 V/50 Hz

	Test currents (rms	5 mA/50 mA/200 mA (selec	table)
--	--------------------	--------------------------	--------

Connections:	2 test leads for components with thicker connections or soldered to the circuit; two 3-pin transistor sockets; three selectable connection options
Power supply:	115 V AC or 230 V AC/max. 6.5 W
Safety Class:	Safety Class 1

Dimensions: 125 x 80 x 42 mm

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual, 2 test leads with probe tips

Optional accessories: HZ33/HZ34 Test Cable 50Ω

HZ812/HZ887 PT100 Temperature Probe



ment HZ812 in combination with HM8012



The HZ812 and HZ887 Temperature Probes are immersion sensors with a platinum test resistance of PT100. They ensure excellent precision over a broad temperature range. The probes are of robust construction, waterproof and also suitable for use in air or dusty environments. The technical specifications apply for immersion depths of at least 60 mm.

The probe is connected to the measuring instrument either with a 2-pin connection using a grounded plug (HZ812) or with a 4-pin connection via a 4mm banana plug (HZ887). The length of the connector cable is 1.2m for both probes.

HZ812 is suitable for use in combination with HM8012. HZ887 is suitable for use in combination with HM8112.

Technical specifications in accordance with EN60751 (formerly IEC751)

Probe diameter:	4 mm
Measurement range:	-50°C to +400°C
Accuracy, Class A:	\pm (0.2 % of the reading + 0.15 °C)
t99 (s):	12 s (time required to display 99 % of the temperature change)
Connection HZ812:	Grounded plug, 4 mm, 1.2 m PVC cable
Connection HZ887:	4 mm banana plug, 1.2 m PVC cable

Accuracy, HZ812 in	combination with HM8012:
-50°C <t° <200°c<="" td=""><td>\pm (0.2 % of reading + 0.25 °C)</td></t°>	\pm (0.2 % of reading + 0.25 °C)
200°C < T° < 400°C	±(0.2% of reading + 0.45°C)

HZ560 Transient Limiter

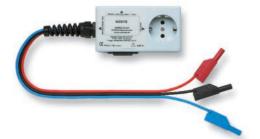


The HZ560 Transient Limiter protects the input circuits of spectrum analyzers and test receivers.

The input of the Transient Limiter is connected via BNC cable to the signal source. The output can be connected directly to the spectrum analyzer.

Technical specifications at	23 °C ± 2 °C
Frequency range:	150 kHz to 30 MHz
Insertion loss:	10 dB (+1.5/-0.5 dB)
Max. input level:	+33 dBm (2 W, average)
Max. input voltage:	± 50 V _{DC}
VSWR:	1.5:1 or better
Connections:	BNC (input and output)
Dimensions:	67 x 32 x 32 mm

HZ815 Power Adapter for HM8015/HM8115-2



Adapter for simplified measurement of power consumption, line voltage and current consumption of mains operated consumers (3-wire grounding-type plug or European standard plug) using the HM8015 and HM8115-2 Power Meters.

HZ809 Test Adapter for Modular System 8000



Test adapter for the testing and repair of insert modules for Modular System 8000 outside the mainframe HM8001-2. The module connection terminals in the basic unit HM8001-2 are led through 1 to 1. The modules can then be operated outside the mainframe while the housing is open.

HZ575 Converter



HZ575 is a 75 Ω to 50 Ω converter enabling measurement in 75 Ω systems in connection with 50 Ω input impedance spectrum analyzers.

The 75 Ω input is a 75 Ω BNC socket which is AC coupled internally. The output is a 50 Ω N male connector which is DC coupled. HZ575 can also be used for reverse operation converting 50 Ω to 75 Ω .

Specifications

Frequency Range:	5 MHz – 1.2 GHz
Insertion loss:	less than 1 dB
Max. Level/Voltage	
at 75Ω connector:	+ 10 dBm / ± 20 Vdc
at 50 Ω connector:	+ 10 dBm / 0 Vdc
Dimensions:	25 x 25 x 58 mm (W x H x D)
Weight:	100 g

HZ97 Carrying Case



We recommend the HZ97 Carrying Case for protection and transport of oscilloscopes and spectrum analyzers. The instruments can be transported conveniently and safely in the case. An extra pocket provides space for test gear and accessories.

HZ520 Plug-in Antenna



Telescopic Antenna for RF reception BNC connector

HZ541 VSWR Test Unit



This unit is used to measure the voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) and the reflection coefficient of a device under test with an impedance of 50Ω .

Typical test objects include attenuators, terminations, frequency switches, amplifiers, cables and mixers. The measurement range is specified from 150 kHz to 1 GHz.

Technical specifications (temperature range from + 10° C to + 45° C)

Frequency range:	150 kHz - 1,050 MHz
Impedance:	50 Ω
Directivity:	> 28 dB (150 kHz – 300 kHz) > 35 dB (300 kHz – 1 GHz)
Reflection loss at DUT port:	>20 dB
Insertion loss $IN \rightarrow OUT:$ $IN \rightarrow OUT:$ $IN \rightarrow DUT:$ $DUT \rightarrow OUT:$	20 dB (150 kHz - 300 kHz) 17 dB (300 KHz - 1 GHz) 1.7 dB 16 dB

Max. Power Dissipation: +26 dBm (400 mW)

Connectors:	N (female)
Dimensions:	151.5 x 38 x 29.5 mm (W x H x D), without connectors)
Weight:	450 g
Temperature range:	+ 10° C to + 45° C
Accessories supplied:	Termination 50 Ω (male) Adapter, N male to N male (2 ea.) Carrying case (265 x 225 x 50 mm)

HZ541 connected with HM5014-2



HZ42 2RU 19" Rackmount Kit



For mounting HAMEG instruments with a case height of 75 mm (e.g. Series 8100 System Instruments)

Dimensions:	W440, D365
2 RU:	88.1 mm

HZ43 3RU 19" Rackmount Kit



For mounting HAMEG instruments with a case height of 125 mm (e.g. oscilloscopes)

Dimensions:	W440, D365
3 RU:	132.5 mm

Oscilloscopes

Spectrum Analyzer

EMI measurement tools

Power Supplies

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

Modular System Series 8000

Component Tester

Options

Accessories

Specifications

	Analog Oscilloscopes		Analog/Digital Analog/Digital CombiScope Mixed Signal CombiSc	
Features	HM1000	HM1500	HM1008	HM1508
Autoset	•	•	•	•
Save/Recall Memories	9	9	9	9
Readout	•	•	•	•
Autom. Measurement Functions	6	6	10	10
Cursor Measurement Functions	7	7	13	13
Frequency Counter (50 ppm)	0.5 Hz – 200 MHz	0.5 Hz – 250 MHz	0.5 Hz – 200 MHz	0.5 Hz – 250 MHz
RS-232 Interface	optional	optional	•	•
Interface Options			RS232/USB	Ethernet, IEEE-488
Vertical Channels	2	2	2	2 Analog + 2 Logic
Bandwidth (-3 dB)	0-100 MHz	0-150 MHz	0-100 MHz	0-150 MHz
BW Limiter (20 MHz)	•	•	•	•
Deflection Coefficients	-	1 mV/cm	to 20 V/cm	-
Y Delay line	•	•		•
Trigger Bandwidth	0-200 MHz	0-250 MHz	0-200 MHz	0-250 MHz
Min. level	0-200MH2 ≥5mm	0-250 MH2 ≥5mm	0-200MH2 ≥5mm	0-250 MH2 ≥5mm
	2011111			2011111
Coupling Source			F, LF, NR, TV	
	l	CH 1, CH 2, Line, E	xternal	CH 1, 2, 3 and 4, Line, External
Peak-to-Peak	•	•	•	•
Alternate	•	•	•	•
After Delay	•	•	•	•
TV (PAL, NTSC)	ć	525 Line / 50 Hertz	z and 525 Line / 60 Hertz Standard	
Field selection	all, odd, even			
Line selection	all, line counter			
Logic Trigger Source	_	_	_	CH 1 or 2, CH 3, CH 4
Threshold	—	—	-	TTL, CMOS, ECL, User defined
Logic	_	_	_	AND/OR, TRUE/FALSE
Time Base, analog from	0.5 s/div.	0.5 s/div.	0.5 s/div.	0.5 s/div.
with magnification x 10 to	5 ns/div.	5 ns/div.	5 ns/div.	5 ns/div.
Delayed Time Deflection	•	•	•	•
with 2nd Time Base from	20 ms/div.	20 ms/div.	20 ms/div.	20 ms/div.
and magnification x 10 to	5 ns/div.	5 ns/div.	5 ns/div.	5 ns/div.
Variable Hold-Off	•	•	•	•
XY Mode	•			
Horizontal Bandwidth	0-3 MHz	0-3 MHz	0-3 MHz (analog),	0-3 MHz (analog),
	0-314112	0-3141112	0-100 MHz (digital)	0-150 MHz (digital)
Digital Signal Capture			Refresh, Envelope, Average, Roll, Single,	
°	_	_	Peak Detect, XY	
and Display Modes			10 GSa/s	
Max. Sampling Rate (Random)	-	—		
Max. Sample Rate (Real-Time)	_	_		Sa/s 9
Reference Signal Memory	—	—		
Math. Signal Functions	_	—	ADD, SUB, MUL, DIV, ABS, INV, SQ, POS, NEG, 1	
Math. Signal Memory	—	—	5 with 5 formulas each	
Memory Depth / Channel	_	—	1 M-Samples per Channel	
Pre-/Post-Trigger	-	_	-100 % to +400 %	
Time Base (digital)	—	—	50 s/div. to 5 ns/div.	
Memory ZOOM (digital)	-	—	max. 40,000:1	
Signal Display	_	_	Dots, Vectors (Interpolation and Dot Join), Optimal (all Samples weighted)	
Component Tester	•	•	•	•
Calibrator 1 kHz / 1 MHz	•	•	•	•
CRT (acceln voltage)	14 kV	14 kV	14 kV	14 kV
Power Consumption	37 Watt	41 Watt	42 Watt	47 Watt
	J/ Wall	41 VVdll	42 VVdll	47 Wall

		A	nalog Oscilloscope	25	Analog/Digital Oscilloscope
Features		HM303-6	HM504-2	HM2005	HM507
Autoset		_	•	•	•
Save/Recall Memories		_	9	9	9
Readout		_	•	•	•
Auto Measurement Fund	tions	_	7	1	10
Cursor Meas. Functions		_	8	3	15
RS-232 Interface		_	•	•	•
Multifunction Interface		_	_	_	optional
Vertical Channels		2	2	2	2
Bandwidth (-3 dB)		0-35 MHz	0-50 MHz	0-200 MHz	0-50 MHz
BW Limiter		0-33 MITZ	0-3010112	0-200 MITZ	0-30 MITZ
Deflection	from	 1 mV/div.	 1 mV/div.	1 mV/div.	1 mV/div.
Deflection			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	to	20 V/div.	20 V/div.	5 V/div.	20 V/div.
Delay line		-	-	•	-
Trigger Bandwidth		0-100 MHz	0-100 MHz	0-300 MHz	0-100 MHz
Min. level		≥5 mm	≥5mm	≥5mm	≥5mm
Coupling		AC/DC	AC/DC/HF	AC/DC/HF	AC/DC/HF
		LF/TV	LF/TV	NR/LF/TV	LF/TV
Source		Int./Ext./~	Int./Ext./~	Int./Ext./~	Int./Ext./~
Peak-to-Peak		•	•	•	•
Level Display		—	•	•	•
Alternate		•	•	•	•
After Delay		—	•	•	•
TV-Sync. Separator		•	•	•	•
Time Base, analog	from	0.2 s/div.	0.5 s/div.	0.5 s/div.	0.5 s/div.
with magnification x 10	to	10 ns/div.	10 ns/div.	2 ns/div.	10 ns/div.
Delayed Time Deflection		—	•	•	•
with 2nd Time Base	from to	—	-	20 ms/div. 2 ns/div.	_
Horizontal Bandwidth	10	0-2.5 MHz	0-3 MHz	0-5 MHz	0-3 MHz
		0-2.3 MITZ	0 011112	0-3 MITZ	0-3 MHZ
Variable Hold-Off			•		•
XY Mode		•	•	•	•
Digital Signal Capture Mo	odes	—	-	-	Refr. / Roll
					Single/XY
					Envelope
					Average
Max. Sampling Rate (Rar		_	-	-	2GSa/s
Max. Sampl. Rate (Real-	lime)	—	—	-	100 MSa/s
Signal Memories		_	—	-	2
Reference Signal Memor	у	—	—	-	3
Math. Signal Memory		_	-	-	3
Memory Depth / Channel		—	-	-	2048x8 bit
Pre-Trigger		_	-	-	•
Post-Trigger		_	-	-	•
1st Time Base (digital)	from to	—	_	-	100 s/div. 20 ns/div.
Dot-Join Function (linear		_	_	_	•
Component Tester		•	•	•	•
Calibrator 1 kHz / 1 MHz		•	_	•	_
Calibrator DC, 1 Hz bis 1	MHz	_	•	_	•
CRT (accel. voltage)		2 kV	2 kV	14 kV	2 kV
Power Consumption		36 Watt	34 Watt	43 Watt	42 Watt
		JU Wall	04 Wall	40 Wall	42 Wall

50 MHz Analog/ Digital Oscilloscope HM507 Product description, page 14

Vertical Deflection

Operating Modes:

Invert: XY Mode: Bandwidth: Rise Time: Overshoot: **Deflection Coefficients:** 1 mV/div. – 2 mV/div.: 5 mV/div. – 20 V/div.: Variable (uncalibrated): Input Impedance: Coupling: Max. Input Voltage:

Channel I or II only Channels I and II (alternate or chopped) Sum or Difference of CH I and CH II CH II via CH I (X) and CH II (Y) 2 x 0 - 50 MHz (-3 dB) <7ns max. 1% 1-2-5 Sequence ±5% (0 to 10 MHz (-3 dB)) ±3% (0 to 50 MHz (-3 dB)) > 2.5: 1 to > 50 V/div. 1 MΩ II 18 pF DC - AC - GND (ground) 400 V (DC + peak AC)

Triggering Automatic (Peak to Peak) **Normal with Level Control:** $0 - 100 \text{ MHz} (\geq 5 \text{ mm})$ Slope: Sources:

Coupling:

Trigger Indicator: Triggering after Delay: External Trigger Signal: Active TV sync. separator: 20 Hz - 100 MHz (≥ 5 mm) positive or negative Channel I or II, CH I/CH II alternate (≥ 8 mm) Line and External AC (10 Hz - 100 MHz), DC (0 - 100 MHz), HF (50 kHz - 100 MHz), LF (0 - 1.5 kHz) with LED with Level Control and Slope selection $\geq 0.3 V_{PP} (0 - 50 MHz)$ Field and Line, +/-

Horizontalablenkung (analog u. digital)

Analog 0.5 s/div. - 50 ns/div. (1-2-5 Sequence) Time Base: Accuracy: + 3 % Variable (uncalibrated): > 2.5 : 1 to > 1.25 s/div. Magnification x 10: up to 10 ns/div. (±5%) Accuracy: ± 5 % Delay (selectable): 140 ms – 200 ns (variable) Hold-Off Time: variable to approx. 10 : 1 XY Mode Bandwidth X amplifier: 0-3MHz (-3dB) XY Phase shift < 3°: < 120 kHz **Digital** Time Base: 100 s/div. - 100 ns/div. (1-2-5 Sequence) Accuracy: + 2% X Magnification x 10: up to 20 ns/div. Accuracy: ±2% XY Mode Bandwidth X Amplifier : 0 - 50 MHz (-3 dB) XY Phase shift < 3°: < 10 MHz

Digital Storage

Operating Modes:

Average, Random Sampling Interpolation: Linear Dot Join Function Sampling Rate (Real Time): max 100 MSa/s, 8 bit Flash A/D Converter Sampling Rate (Random): 2GSa/s relative Post/Pre-Trigger: -10 div. to + 10 div. (continuous) **Display Refresh Rate:** max. 180/s 2 x 0 - 50 MHz (-3 dB) Bandwidth: Rise Time, Overshoot: <7ns,≤1% Signal Memory: 3x2kx8bit Reference Signal Memory: 3x2kx8bit Mathematical Signal Memory: 3 x 2 k x 8 bit Resolution (dots/div.) Yt Mode: X: 200/div., Y: 25/div. Resolution (dots/div.) XY Mode: X: 25/div., Y: 25/div.

Operation / Readout / Control Manual: via controls

Autoset: Save and Recall: automatic signal related parameter settings 9 user defined parameter settings

Refresh, Roll, Single, XY, Envelope,

Readout:	display of menu, parameters, cursors and results
Autom. Measurement (analog):Freq./Period, Udc, Upp, Up+, Up-, Trigger Level
Cursor Measurement (analo	g):Δt, 1/Δt, tr, ΔV, V to GND, Gain, Ratio X and Y
Autom. Measurement (digita	il):as analog, plus: rms, average
Cursor Measurement (digita	l):as analog, plus:V _{pp} , V _p +, V _p -,rms, average,
	count, V _t marker
Frequency counter:	4 digit (0.01 % ± 1 digit) 0.5 Hz – 100 MHz
Interface (standard fitting):	RS-232 (Control, Signal Data)
Interface Option:	H079-6 (IEEE-488, RS-232, Centronics)
Component Tester	
Test Voltage:	approx. 7 V _{rms} (open circuit)

Test Current: max. 7 mA_{rms} (short-circuit) Test Frequency: approx. 50 Hz Test Connection: 2 banana jacks 4 mm Ø One test circuit lead is grounded via protective earth (PE)

Miscellaneo

Miscellaneous	
CRT:	D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule
Acceleration Voltage:	approx. 2 kV
Trace Rotation:	adjustable on front panel
Z-Input (Intens. modulation, a	
Calibrator Signal (Square Wa	ve): 0.2 V ± 1 %, 1 Hz - 1 MHz (tr < 4 ns), DC
Power Supply (Mains):	105-253 V, 50/60 Hz
Power Consumption:	approx. 42 Watt at 230 V/50 Hz
Min./max. ambient temperat	
Safety class:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Weight:	approx. 6.0 kg
Dimensions (W x H x D):	285 x 125 x 380 mm

Subject to change without notice

Accessories supplied: Line Cord, Operators Manual and Software for Windows on CD-ROM, 2 Probes 1:1 / 10:1 Optional accessories: Multifunction Interface H079-6, Opto Interface (with optical fiber cable) HZ70

50 MHz Analog Oscilloscope HM504-2 Product description, page 18

Vertical Deflection	
Operating Modes:	Channel I or II only
opo. a	Channels I and II (alternate or chopped)
	Sum or Difference of CH Land CH II
Invert:	CH II
XY Mode:	via CH I (X) and CH II (Y)
Bandwidth:	2 x 0 - 50 MHz (-3 dB)
Rise Time:	<7ns
Overshoot:	max. 1%
Deflection Coefficient:	1-2-5 Sequence
1 mV/div. – 2 mV/div.:	± 5 % (0 – 10 MHz (-3 dB))
5 mV/div. – 20 V/div.:	± 3 % (0 – 50 MHz (-3 dB))
Variable (uncalibrated):	> 2.5:1 to > 50 V/div.
Input Impedance:	1 MΩ II 18 pF
Input Coupling:	DC -AC-GND (ground)
Max. Input Voltage:	400 V (DC + peak AC)
Triggering	
Automatic (Peak to Peak):	20 Hz – 100 MHz (≥ 5 mm)
Normal with Level Control:	0 – 100 MHz (≥ 5 mm)
Slope:	positive or negative
Sources:	Channel I or II, CH I/CH II alternate (≥8mm),
	Line and External
Coupling:	AC (10 Hz - 100 MHz), DC (0 -100 MHz),
	HF (50 kHz – 100 MHz), LF (0 – 1.5 kHz)
Trigger Indicator:	LED
Triggering after Delay:	with Level Control and Slope selection
External Trigger Signal:	≥0.3 V _{pp} (0 - 50 MHz)
Active TV sync. separator:	Field and Line, +/-

Horizontal Deflection	
Time Base:	0.5 s/div. – 50 ns/div. (1-2-5 Sequence)
Accuracy:	± 3 %
Variable (uncalibrated):	> 2.5 : 1 to > 1.25 s/div.
X Magnification x 10:	up to 10 ns/div. (± 5 %)
Accuracy:	± 5 %
Delay (selectable):	140 ms – 200 ns (variable)
Hold-Off Time:	variable to approx. 10 : 1
<u>XY</u>	
Bandwidth X amplifier:	0 – 3 MHz (-3 dB)
XY Phase shift < 3°:	< 120 kHz
Operation / Decident / C	antral

Operation / Readout / Control

Manual:	via controls
Autoset:	automatic signal related parameter settings
Save and Recall:	9 user defined parameter settings
Readout:	display of menu, parameters, cursors and results
Autom. Measurement:	Freq./Period, Vdc, Vpp, Vp+, Vp-, Trigger Level
Cursor Measurement:	Δt , 1/ Δt , tr, ΔV , V to GND, Gain, Ratio X and Y
Frequency counter:	4 digit (0.01 % ± 1 digit) 0.5 Hz – 100 MHz
Interface (standard fitting):	RS-232 (for control)

Component Tester

Test Voltage:	approx. 7 V _{rms} (open circuit)
Test Current:	max. 7 mA _{rms} (short-circuit)
Test Frequency:	approx. 50 Hz
Test Connection:	2 banana jacks 4 mm Ø
One test circuit lead is grour	nded via protective earth (PE)

Miscellaneous

miscellaneous		
CRT:	D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule	
Acceleration Voltage:	approx. 2 kV	
Trace Rotation:	adjustable on front panel	
Z-input (Intens. modulation):	max. + 5V (TTL)	
Calibrator Signal (Square Wa	ve):0.2V ± 1%, 1Hz – 1MHz (tr < 4 ns), DC	
Power Supply (Mains):	105 – 253 V, 50/60 Hz	
Power Consumption:	approx. 34 Watt at 230 V/50 Hz	
Min./max. ambient temperature: 0° C+ 40° C		
Safety class:	Safety class (EN61010-1)	
Weight:	approx. 5.4 kg	
Dimensions (W x H x D):	285 x 125 x 380 mm	

Subject to change without notice

Accessories supplied: Line Cord, Operators Manual and Software for
Windows on CD-ROM, 2 Probes 1:1 / 10:1
Optional accessories: Opto Interface (with optical fiber cable) HZ70

200 MHz Analog Oscilloscope HM2005 Product description, page 15

Vertical Deflection	
Operating Modes:	Channel I or II only Channels I and II (alternate or chopped)
	Sum or Difference of CH I and CH II
Invert:	CH I and CH II
XY Mode:	via CH I (X) and CH II (Y)
Bandwidth:	2 x 0-200 MHz (-3 dB)
with Bandwidth Limiter:	2 x 0 – approx. 50 MHz (- 3dB)
Rise Time:	< 1.75 ns
Overshoot:	max. 1 %
Deflection Coefficients: 1 mV/div 2 mV/div.: 5 mV/div 5 V/div.: Variable (uncalibrated):	1-2-5 Sequence ±5% (0 - 10 MHz (-3 dB)) ±3% (0 - 200 MHz (-3 dB)) >2.5:1 to >12.5V/div.

Input Impedance:	1 MΩ II 15 pF
Coupling:	DC-AC-GND
Max. Input Voltage:	250 V (DC + peak AC)
Delay Line:	approx. 70 ns
Triggering	
Time Base A	
Automatic (Peak to Peak):	20 Hz-300 MHz (≥5 mm)
Normal with Level Control:	0 - 300 MHz (≥5 mm)
Slope:	positive or negative
Triggering Indicator:	LED
Sources:	Channel I or II, CH I / CH II alternate (≥8mm) Line and External
Coupling:	AC (10 Hz- 300 MHz), DC (0 -300 MHz), HF (50 kHz - 300 MHz), LF (0 -1.5 kHz), NR (noise reject) 0-50 MHz (≥8 mm)
Time Base B:	with Level Control and Slope selection
Coupling:	DC (0 - 300 MHz)
Active TV sync. separator:	Field and Line, +/-
External Trigger Signal:	≥0,3V _{pp} (0 - 200 MHz)
Horizontal Deflection	
Time Base Modes:	A, B, A and B alternate
Time Base A:	0.5 s/div 20 ns/div. (1-2-5 Sequence)
Accuracy:	± 3 %
Variable (uncalibrated):	> 2.5 : 1 to > 1.25 s/div.
Time Base B:	20 ms/div. – 20 ns/div. (1-2-5 Sequence)
Accuracy:	± 3 %
Variable (uncalibrated):	> 2.5 : 1 to > 50 ms/div.
X Magnification x 10:	up to 2 ns/div.
Accuracy:	± 5 %
Hold-Off Time:	variable to approx. 10 : 1
XY Mode	
Bandwidth X Amplifier:	0 - 5MHz (-3dB)
XY Phase shift < 3°:	< 220 kHz
Operation / Readout / Co	ntrol
Manual:	via controls
Autoset:	automatic signal related parameter settings
Save and Recall	9 user defined parameter settings

Autoset:	automatic signal related parameter settings	
Save and Recall:	9 user defined parameter settings	
Readout:	display of parameters and cursors	
Cursor Measurement Functions: of ΔV , Δt or $1/\Delta t$ (freq.)		
Interface (standard fitting):	RS-232 (for control)	

Component Tester

rest vollage:	approx. 7 v _{rms} (open circuit)
Test Current:	max. 7 mA _{rms} (short-circuit)
Test Frequency:	approx. 50 Hz
Test Connection:	2 banana jacks 4 mm Ø
One test circuit lead is grounded via protective earth (PE)	

Miscellaneous

CRT:	D14-375GH, 8x10 cm with internal graticule
Acceleration Voltage:	approx. 14 kV
Trace Rotation:	adjustable on front panel
Calibrator Signal (Square Wave): 0.2 V ± 1 %, ≈ 1 kHz/1 MHz (tr < 4 ns)	
Z-input (Intens. modulation):	max. + 5 V TTL
Power Supply (Mains):	105-253 V, 50/60 Hz
Power Consumption:	approx. 43 Watt at 230 V/50 Hz
Min./max. ambient temperature: 0° C+ 40° C	
Safety class:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Weight:	approx. 5.9 kg
Dimensions (W x H x D):	285 x 125 x 380 mm

Subject to change without notice

Accessories supplied with HM1004-3: Line Cord, Operators Manual and Software for Windows on CD-ROM, 2 Probes 10:1

35 MHz Analog Oscilloscope HM303-6 Product description, page 19

Vertical Deflection Operating Modes:

Invert: XY Mode: Bandwidth: **Rise Time:** Overshoot: **Deflection Coefficients:** 1 mV/div. – 2 mV/div.: 5 mV/div. - 20 V/div.: Variable (uncalibrated): Input Impedance: Input Coupling: Max. Input Voltage:

Channel I or II only Channels I and II (alternate or chopped) Sum or Difference of CH I and CH II CH II via CH I (X) and CH II (Y) 2 x 0 to 35 MHz (-3 dB) <10 ns max. 1% 1-2-5 Sequence ± 5% (Bandwidth 0 - 10 MHz (-3 dB)) ± 3 % (Bandwidth 0 – 35 MHz (-3 dB)) > 2.5 : 1 to > 50 V/div. 1 MΩ II 20 pF DC - AC - GND (ground) 400 V (DC + peak AC)

Triggering

Slope:

Sources:

Coupling:

Automatic (Peak to Peak) 20 Hz - 50 MHz (≥5 mm) 50 MHz - 100 MHz (≥8 mm) Normal with Level Control: 0 - 50 MHz (≥5 mm) 50 MHz - 100 MHz (≥ 8 mm) **Trigger Indicator:** I FD positive or negative Channel I or II, CH I / CH II alternate (≥ 8 mm), Line and External (10 Hz - 100 MHz) AC DC (0 - 100 MHz) LF (0 – 1.5 kHz) **Trigger Indicator:** LED External Trigger Signal: ≥0.3 V_{pp} (30 Hz – 50 MHz) Active TV sync. separator: pos. and neg.

Horizontal Deflection

Time Base:	0.2 s/div. – 0.1 µs/div. (1-2-5 Sequence)
Accuracy:	±3%
Variabel (uncalibrated):	> 2.5:1 to > 0.5 s/div.
X Magnification x 10:	up to 10 ns/div.
Accuracy:	± 5 %
Hold-Off Time:	variable to approx. 10 : 1
XY	
Bandwidth X Amplifier:	0 – 2.5 MHz (-3 dB)
XY Phase shift < 3°:	< 120 kHz

Component Tester

Test Voltage: approx. 7V_{rms} (open circuit) Test Current: max. 7 mArms (short-circuit) **Test Frequency:** approx. 50 Hz **Test Connection:** 2 banana jacks 4 mm Ø One test circuit lead is grounded via protective earth (PE)

Miscellaneous

CRT:	D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule	
Acceleration Voltage:	approx. 2 kV	
Trace Rotation:	adjustable on front panel	
Calibrator Signal (Square Way	ve): 0.2V ± 1%, ≈ 1kHz/1MHz (tr < 4 ns)	
Power Supply (Mains):	105 – 253 V, 50/60 Hz	
Power Consumption:	approx. 36 Watt at 230 V/50 Hz	
Min./max. ambient temperature: 0° C+ 40° C		
Safety class:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)	
	approx. 5.4 kg	
Dimensions (W x H x D):	285 x 125 x 380 mm	

Subject to change without notice

100 MHz Analog Oszilloscope HM1000 Product description on page 17

Vertical Deflection	
Channels:	2
Operating Modes:	CH 1 or CH 2 separate,
	DUAL (CH 1 and CH 2 alternate or chopped), Addition
Y in XY-Mode:	CH 1
Invert:	CH 1, CH 2
Bandwidth (-3dB):	2 x 0 - 100 MHz
Rise time:	< 3.5 ns
Overshoot:	max. 1%
Deflection Coefficient(CH 1, 2	
1 mV – 2 mV/cm: 5 mV – 20 V/cm:	±5% (0 - 10 MHz (-3 dB))
variable (uncalibrated):	±3% (1-2-5 sequence) > 2.5 : 1 to > 50 V/cm
Inputs CH 1, 2:	2.5.1 to / 50 V/cm
Impedance:	1 MΩ // 15 pF
Coupling:	DC, AC, GND (ground)
Max. Input Voltage:	400 V (DC + peak AC)
Y Delay Line:	70 ns
Measuring Circuits:	Measuring Category I
Auxiliary input:	
Function (selectable): Coupling:	Extern Trigger, Z (unblank) AC, DC
Max. input voltage:	100 V DC + peak AC
Max. input vottage.	
Triggering	
Automatic (Peak to Peak):	
Min. signal height:	5 mm
Frequency range:	10 Hz - 200 MHz
Level control range: Normal (without peak):	from Peak- to Peak+
Min. signal height:	5 mm
Frequency range:	0 - 200 MHz
Level control range:	–10 cm to +10 cm
Operating modes:	Slope/Video
Slope:	positive, negative, both
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, alt.1/2, Line, Ext.
Coupling:	AC: (10 Hz-200 MHz) DC: (0-200 MHz)
	HF: (30 kHz-200 MHz)
	LF: (0-5 kHz)
	Noise Rej. switchable
Video:	pos./neg. Sync. Impulse
Standards:	525 Line/60 Hz Systems
E. 11	625 Line/50 Hz Systems
Field: Line:	even/odd/both all/line number selectable
Source:	CH 1, CH 2, Ext.
Indicator for trigger action:	LED
External Trigger via:	Auxiliary Input
Coupling:	AC, DC
Max. input voltage:	100 V DC +peak AC
2nd Trigger	F
Min. signal height:	5 mm 0 - 200 MHz
Frequency range: Coupling:	DC
Level control range:	–10 cm to +10 cm
Horizontal Deflection	
Operating modes:	A, ALT (alternating A/B), B
Time base A (Sequence):	0.5 s/cm - 50 ns/cm (1-2-5)
Time base B (Sequence): Accuracy A and B:	20 ms/cm - 50 ns/cm (1-2-5) +/- 3 %
X Magnification x10:	+/- 5 % (to 5 ns/cm)
Variable time base A/B:	cont. 1:2.5
Hold Off time:	var. 1:10 LED-Indication
Bandwidth X-Amplifier:	0 - 3 MHz (-3 dB)
X-Y phase shift < 3°:	< 220 kHz

Operation/Measuring/Interfaces

Operation:

Autoset, Menu and help functions (multilingual)

Accessories supplied:Line Cord, operator's manual, 2 Probes 1:1 / 10:1

Save/Recall (instrument parameter settings):

Signal display:	max. 4 traces
	CH 1, 2 (Time Base A) in combination with
	CH 1, 2 (Time Base B)
Frequency counter:	max. 180/s
6 digit resolution:	>1 MHz – 200 MHz
5 digit resolution:	0.5 Hz – 1 MHz
Accuracy:	50 ppm
Auto Measurements:	Freq./Period/Vdc/Vpp/p+/-
Cursor Measurements:	$\Delta V/\Delta t$, $1/\Delta t$ (f), V to Gnd, ratio X, ratio Y
Resolution Readout/Cursor:	1000 x 2000 Pts
Interfaces (plug-in):	RS-232 (H0710), Ethernet,
Optional:	Dual-Interface RS232/USB

9

Display

CRT: D14-375GH Display area (with graticule): 8 cm x 10 cm Acceleration voltage: ca. 14 kV

General Information

Component tester:	
Test voltage:	approx. 7 V _{rms} (open circuit), approx. 50 Hz
Test current:	max. 7 mA _{rms} (short circuit)
Reference Potential:	Ground (safety earth)
Probe ADJ Output:	1 kHz/1 MHz square wave signal 0,2 V _{pp} (tr < 4 ns)
Trace rotation:	electronic
Line voltage:	105 – 253 V, 50/60 Hz, CAT II
Power consumption:	37 Watt at 230 V, 50 Hz
Protective system:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Weight:	5.6 kg
Cabinet (W x H x D):	285 x 125 x 380 mm
Ambient temperature:	0° C+40° C

Subject to change without notice

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, 2 Probes 10:1 with attenuation ID

Optional accessories: Dual-Interface RS-232/USB H0720, Ethernet H0730, IEEE-488 (GPIB) H0740, Opto-Interface (with optical fiber cable) HZ70

100 MHz Analog/Digital CombiScope HM1008 Product description on page 13

Vertical Deflection	
Channels:	
Analog:	2
Digital:	2
Operating Modes:	
Analog:	CH 1 or CH 2 separate, DUAL (CH 1 and
C C	CH 2 alternate or chopped), Addition
Digital:	CH 1 or CH 2 separate, DUAL (CH 1 and
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	CH 2), Addition
Y in XY-Mode:	CH 1
Invert:	CH 1, CH 2
Bandwidth (-3 dB):	2 x 0 - 100 MHz
Rise time:	< 3.5 ns
Overshoot:	max. 1 %
Deflection Coefficient(CH 1, 2)	:14 calibrated steps
1 mV – 2 mV/cm (10 MHz)	±5% (0 - 10 MHz (-3 dB))
5 mV – 20 V/cm	±3 % (1-2-5 sequence)
variable (uncalibrated):	> 2.5 : 1 to > 50 V/cm
Inputs CH 1, 2:	
Impedance:	1 MΩ // 15 pF
Coupling:	DC, AC, GND (ground)
Max. Input Voltage:	400 V (DC + peak AC)
Y Delay Line (analog):	70 ns
Measuring Circuits:	Measuring Category I
Analog mode only:	
Auxiliary input:	
Function (selectable):	Extern Trigger, Z (unblank)
Coupling:	AC, DC
Max. input voltage:	100 V DC +peak AC
Triggering	
Analog and Digital Mode	
Automatic (Peak to Peak):	
Min. signal height:	5 mm
Frequency range:	10 Hz - 200 MHz
Level control range:	from Peak- to Peak+
Normal (without peak):	Slope/Video
Min. signal height:	5 mm
Frequency range:	0 - 200 MHz
Level control range:	–10 cm to +10 cm
Operating modes:	Slope/Video
Slope:	positive, negative, both

Stope:	positive, negative, both
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, alt.1/2, Line, Ext.
Coupling:	AC: (10 Hz-200 MHz)
	DC: (0-200 MHz)
	HF: (30 kHz-200 MHz)
	LF: (0-5 kHz)
	Noise Rej. switchable
Video:	pos./neg. Sync. Impulse
Standards:	525 Line/60 Hz Systems
	625 Line/50 Hz Systems
Field:	even/odd/both
Line:	all/line number selectable
Source:	CH 1, CH 2, Ext.
Indicator for trigger action:	LED
External Trigger via:	Auxiliary Input
Coupling:	AC, DC
Max. input voltage:	100 V DC +peak AC
Digital mode	
Pre/Post Trigger:	-100 % to +400 % related to complete memory
Analog mode	
2nd Trigger	
Min. signal height:	5 mm
Frequency range:	0 - 200 MHz
Coupling:	DC
Level control range:	-10 cm to +10 cm

Horizontal Deflection Analog mode A, ALT (alternating A/B), B Operating modes: Time base A (Sequence): 0.5 s/cm - 50 ns/cm (1-2-5)

Time bace P (Sequence).	20 ms/cm – 50 ns/cm (1-2-5)
Accuracy A and B:	+/-3%
X-Mag. x10:	+/- 5 % (to 5 ns/cm)
Variable time base A/B:	cont. 1:2.5
Hold Off time:	var. 1:10 LED-Indication
Bandwidth X-Amplifier:	0 - 3 MHz (-3 dB)
X-Y phase shift < 3°:	< 220 kHz
<u>Digital mode</u>	
Time base range (sequer	nce)
Refresh Mode:	20 ms/cm - 5 ns/cm (1-2-5)
with Peak Detect:	20 ms/cm – 50 ns/cm (1-2-5)
Roll Mode:	50 s/cm – 50 ms/cm (1-2-5)
Accuracy time base	
Time base:	50 ppm
Display:	+/-1%
MEMORY ZOOM:	max. 40,000:1
Bandwidth X-Amplifier:	0 - 100 MHz (-3 dB)
X-Y phase shift < 3°:	< 100 MHz

Digital Storage

Acquisition (real time):	2x 500 MSa/s, 1 GSa/s interleaved
Acquisition (random sampling):10 GSa/s
Bandwidth:	2 x 0 - 100 MHz (random)
Memory:	1 M-Samples per channel
Operating modes:	Refresh, Average, Envelope/ Roll: Free Run/Triggered, Peak-Detect
Resolution (vertical):	8 Bit (25 Pts/cm)
Resolution (horizontal):	
Yt:	11 Bit (200 Pts/cm)
XY:	8 Bit (25 Pts /cm)
Interpolation:	Sinx/x, Dot Join (linear)
Delay:	1 Million * 1/Sampling Rate to
	4 Million * 1/Sampling Rate
Display refresh rate:	max.170/s at 1 MPts
Display:	Yt, XY (acquired points only), Interpolation, Dot Join
Reference Memories:	9 with 2 kPts each (for recorded signals)
Display:	2 signals of 9 (free selectable)

Operation/Measuring/Interfaces

Operation:	Menu (multilingual), Autoset, help functions (multilingual)
Save/Recall (instrument par	
Signal display:	max. 4 traces
analog:	CH 1, 2 (Time Base A) in combination with CH 1, 2 (Time Base B)
digital:	CH1,2 and ZOOM or Reference or Mathematics)
Frequency counter:	
6 digit resolution:	>1 MHz – 200 MHz
5 digit resolution:	0.5 Hz – 1 MHz
Accuracy:	50 ppm
Auto Measurements:	
Analog mode:	Freq./Period/Vdc/Vpp/p+/-
add. in digital mode:	V _{rms} /V _{avg}
Cursor Measurements:	
Analog mode:	$\Delta V/\Delta t$, 1/ Δt (f), V to Gnd, ratio X, ratio Y
add. in digital mode:	Pulse count, Vt to Trigger, Peak to Peak, Peak+, Peak-
Resolution Readout/Cursor:	1000 x 2000 Pts, Signals: 250 x 2000
Interfaces (plug-in):	RS-232 (H0710)
Optional:	IEEE-488, Ethernet, Dual-Interface RS-232/USB

Mathematic functions	
Number of Formula Sets:	5 with 5 formulas each
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, Math 1-Math 5
Targets:	5 math. memories, Math 1-5
Functions:	ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV
Display:	max. 2 math. memories (Math 1-5)

Display	
CRT:	D14-375GH
Display area (with graticule):	: 8 cm x 10 cm
Acceleration voltage:	approx. 14 kV

General Information	
Component tester	
Test voltage:	approx. 7V _{rms} (open circuit), approx. 50 Hz
Test current:	max. 7 mA _{rms} (short circuit)
Reference Potential :	Ground (safety earth)
Probe ADJ Output:	1 kHz/1 MHz square wave signal 0.2 V _{pp}
	(tr < 4 ns)
Trace rotation:	electronic
Line voltage:	105 – 253 V, 50/60 Hz, CAT II
Power consumption:	42 Watt at 230 V, 50 Hz
Protective system:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Weight:	5.6 kg
Cabinet (W x H x D):	285 x 125 x 380 mm
Ambient temperature:	0°C+40°C

Subject to change without notice

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, 2 Probes 10:1 with attenuation ID, Windows Software for control and data transfer Optional accessories: Dual-Interface RS-232/USB H0720,Ethernet H0730 IEEE-488 (GPIB) H0740, Opto-Interface (with optical fiber cable) HZ70

150 MHz Analog Oszilloscope HM1500 Product description on page 16

Vertical Deflection	
Channels:	2
Operating Modes:	Analog CH 1 or CH 2 separate, DUAL (CH 1 and CH 2 alternate or chopped), Addition
Y in XY-Mode:	CH 1
Invert:	CH 1, CH 2
Bandwidth (-3dB):	2 x 0 - 150 MHz
Rise time:	< 2.3 ns
Overshoot:	max. 1 %
Deflection Coefficient(CH 1, 2)	:14 calibrated steps
1 mV – 2 mV/cm:	±5% (0 - 10 MHz (-3 dB))
5 mV – 20 V/cm:	±3 % (1-2-5 sequence)
variable (uncalibrated)	> 2.5 : 1 to > 50 V/cm
Inputs CH 1, 2:	
Impedance:	1 MΩ // 15 pF
Coupling:	DC, AC, GND (ground)
Max. Input Voltage:	400 V (DC + peak AC)
Y Delay Line:	70 ns
Measuring Circuits:	Measuring Category I
Auxiliary input:	
Function (selectable):	Extern Trigger, Z (unblank)
Coupling:	AC, DC
Max. input voltage:	100 V DC + peak AC
Triggering	

Triggering

Automatic (Peak to Peak):	
Min. signal height:	5 mm
Frequency range:	10 Hz - 250 MHz
Level control range:	from Peak- to Peak+
Normal (without peak)	
Min. signal height:	5 mm
Frequency range:	0 - 250 MHz
Level control range:	–10 cm to +10 cm
Operating modes:	Slope/Video
Slope:	positive, negative, both
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, alt.1/2, Line, Ext.
Coupling:	AC: (10 Hz-250 MHz)
	DC: (0-250 MHz)
	HF: (30 kHz-250 MHz)
	LF: (0-5 kHz)
	Noise Rej. switchable
Video:	pos./neg. Sync. Impulse
Standards:	525 Line/60 Hz Systems
	625 Line/50 Hz Systems
Field:	even/odd/both
Line:	all/line number selectable
Source:	CHI, CHII, Ext.

Indicator for trigger action:	LED
External Trigger via:	Auxiliary Input
Coupling:	AC, DC
Max. input voltage:	100 V DC +peak AC
2nd Trigger	
Min. signal height:	5 mm
Frequency range:	0 - 250 MHz
Coupling:	DC
Level control range:	–10 cm to +10 cm

Horizontal Deflection

Operating modes: Time base A (Sequence): Time base B (Sequence): Accuracy A and B: X Magnification x10: Variable time base A/B: Hold Off time: Bandwidth X-Amplifier: X-Y phase shift <3°: A, ALT (alternating A/B), B 0.5 s/cm - 50 ns/cm (1-2-5) 20 ms/cm - 50 ns/cm (1-2-5) +/- 3% +/- 5% (to 5 ns/cm) cont. 1:2.5 var. 1:10 LED-Indication 0 - 3 MHz (-3 dB) <220 kHz

Operation/Measuring/Interfaces

Operation:	Menu (multilingual), Autoset,
	help functions (multilingual)
Save/Recall (instrument par	ameter settings): 9
Signal display:	max. 4 traces
	CH 1, 2 (Time Base A) in combination with
	CH 1, 2 (Time Base B)
Frequency counter:	max. 180/s
6 digit resolution:	>1 MHz – 250 MHz
5 digit resolution:	0.5 Hz – 1 MHz
Accuracy	50 ppm
Auto Measurements:	Freq./Period/Vdc/Vpp/p+/-
Cursor Measurements:	$\Delta V/\Delta t$, $1/\Delta t$ (f), V to Gnd, ratio X, ratio Y
Resolution Readout/Cursor:	1000 x 2000 Pts
Interfaces (plug-in):	RS-232 (H0710), Ethernet,
Optional:	Dual-Interface RS232/USB

Display

CRT:D14-375GHDisplay area (with graticule):8 cm x 10 cmAcceleration voltage:ca. 14 kV

General Information Component tester:

eenipenent teeten	
Test voltage:	approx. 7 V _{rms} (open circuit), approx. 50 Hz
Test current:	max. 7 mA _{rms} (short circuit)
Reference Potential:	Ground (safety earth)
Probe ADJ Output:	1 kHz/1 MHz square wave signal
	0.2 V _{pp} (tr < 4 ns)
Trace rotation:	electronic
Line voltage:	105 – 253 V, 50/60 Hz, CAT II
Power consumption:	41 Watt at 230 V, 50 Hz
Protective system:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Weight:	5.6 kg
Cabinet (W x H x D):	285 x 125 x 380 mm
Ambient temperature:	0°C+40°C

Subject to change without notice

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, 2 Probes 10:1 with attenuation ID Optional accessories: Dual-Interface RS-232/USB H0720, Ethernet

HO730, IEEE-488 (GPIB) HO740, Opto-Interface (with optical fiber cable) HZ70

150 MHz Analog/Digital CombiScope HM1508 Product description on page 12

Vertical Deflection	
Channels:	
Analog:	2
Digital:	2 + 2 Logic Channels
Operating Modes:	
Analog:	CH 1 or CH 2 separate, DUAL (CH 1 and
	CH 2 alternate or chopped), Addition
Digital:	Analog Channels: CH 1 or CH 2 separate,
	DUAL (CH 1 and CH 2), Addition
	Logic Channels: CH 3 and CH 4
Y in XY-Mode:	CH 1
Invert:	CH 1, CH 2
Bandwidth (-3 dB):	2 x 0 - 150 MHz
Rise time:	< 2.3 ns
Overshoot:	max. 1 %
Deflection Coefficient(CH 1, 2)	1
	±5% (0 - 10MHz (-3dB))
5 mV – 20 V/cm	±3 % (1-2-5 sequence)
variable (uncalibrated):	> 2.5 : 1 to > 50 V/cm
Inputs CH 1, 2:	
Impedance:	1 MΩ // 15 pF
Coupling:	DC, AC, GND (ground)
Max. Input Voltage:	400 V (DC + peak AC)
Y Delay Line (analog):	70 ns
Measuring Circuits:	Measuring Category
Digital mode only:	
Logic Channels:	CH 3, CH 4
Select. switching thresholds:	
User definable thresholds:	3
within the range	-2 V to +3 V
Analog mode only:	
Auxiliary input:	CH 4: 100 V DC + peak AC
Function (selectable):	Extern Trigger, Z (unblank)
Coupling:	AC, DC
Max. input voltage:	100 V DC + peak AC

Triggering

Analog and Digital Mode	
Automatic (Peak to Peak):	
	5 mm
Min. signal height:	
Frequency range:	10 Hz - 250 MHz
Level control range:	from Peak- to Peak+
Normal (without peak):	-
Min. signal height:	5 mm
Frequency range:	0 - 250 MHz
Level control range:	–10 cm to +10 cm
Operating modes:	Slope/Video/Logic
Slope:	positive, negative, both
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, alt.1/2, Line, Ext.
Coupling:	AC: (10 Hz-250 MHz)
	DC: (0-250 MHz)
	HF: (30 kHz-250 MHz)
	LF: (0-5 kHz)
	Noise Rej. switchable
Video:	pos./neg. Sync. Impulse
Standards:	525 Line/60 Hz Systems
	625 Line/50 Hz Systems
Field:	even/odd/both
Line:	all/line number selectable
Source:	CH 1, CH 2, Ext.
Indicator for trigger action:	LED
External Trigger via:	CH 4
Coupling:	AC, DC
Max. input voltage:	100 V DC +peak AC
Digital mode:	
Logic:	AND/OR, TRUE/FALSE
Source:	CH1 or 2, CH3 and CH4
State:	Х, Н, L
Pre/Post Trigger:	-100 % to +400 % related to complete memory
Analog mode	
2nd Trigger	

Min. signal height:	5 mm
Frequency range:	0 - 250 MHz
Coupling:	DC
Level control range:	–10 cm to +10 cm

Horizontal Deflection

Analog mode	
Operating modes:	A, ALT (alternating A/B), B
Time base A (Sequence)	: 0.5 s/cm - 50 ns/cm (1-2-5)
Time base B (Sequence)	: 20 ms/cm – 50 ns/cm (1-2-5)
Accuracy A and B:	+/- 3 %
X-Mag. x10:	+/- 5 % (to 5 ns/cm)
Variable time base A/B:	cont. 1:2.5
Hold Off time:	var. 1:10 LED-Indication
Bandwidth X-Amplifier:	0 - 3 MHz (-3 dB)
X-Y phase shift < 3°:	< 220 kHz
<u>Digital mode</u>	
Time base range (sequence)	
Refresh Mode:	20 ms/cm - 5 ns/cm (1-2-5)
with Peak Detect:	20 ms/cm – 50 ns/cm (1-2-5)
Roll Mode:	50 s/cm – 50 ms/cm (1-2-5)
Accuracy time base	
Time base:	50 ppm
Display:	+/- 1 %
MEMORY ZOOM:	max. 40,000:1
Bandwidth X-Amplifier:	0 - 150 MHz (-3 dB)
X-Y phase shift < 3°:	< 100 MHz

Digital Storage

Acquisition (real time):	Analog channels: 2 x 500 MSa/s,
	1 GSa/s interleaved
	Logic Channels: 2 x 500 MSa/s
Acquisition (random sampling	g): Analog channels:10 GSa/s
Bandwidth:	2 x 0 - 150 MHz (random)
Memory:	1 M-Samples per channel
Operating modes:	Refresh, Average, Envelope/
	Roll: Free Run/Triggered, Peak-Detect
Resolution (vertical):	8 Bit (25 Pts/cm)
Resolution (horizontal):	
Yt:	11 Bit (200 Pts/cm)
XY:	8 Bit (25 Pts /cm)
Interpolation:	Sinx/x, Dot Join (linear), Pulse
Delay:	1 Million * 1/Sampling Rate to
	4 Million * 1/Sampling Rate
Display refresh rate:	max.170/s at 1 MPts
Display:	Yt, XY (acquired points only), Interpolation,
	Dot Join
Reference Memories:	9 with 2 kPts each (for recorded signals)
Display:	2 signals of 9 (free selectable)

Operation/Measuring/Interfaces

Operation/Measuring/II	nerraces
Operation:	Menu (multilingual), Autoset, help
	functions (multilingual)
Save/Recall (instrument par	ameter settings): 9
Signal display:	max. 4 signals or 4 traces
analog:	CH 1, 2 (Time Base A) in combination with
	CH 1, 2 (Time Base B)
digital:	CH 1, 2 and CH 3, 4 or ZOOM or Reference
	or Mathematics)
Frequency counter:	
6 digit resolution:	>1 MHz – 250 MHz
5 digit resolution:	0.5 Hz – 1 MHz
Accuracy:	50 ppm
Auto Measurements:	
Analog mode:	Freq./Period/Vdc/Vpp/p+/-
add. in digital mode:	V _{rms} /V _{avg}
Cursor Measurements:	
Analog mode:	$\Delta V/\Delta t$, 1/ Δt (f), V to Gnd, ratio X, ratio Y
add. in digital mode:	Pulse count, Vt to Trigger Peak to Peak,
	Peak+, Peak-
Resolution Readout/Cursor:	1000 x 2000 Pts, Signals: 250 x 2000
Interfaces (plug-in):	RS-232 (H0710)
Optional:	IEEE-488, Ethernet, Dual-Interface
	RS-232/USB

Mathematic functions Number of Formula Sets: 5 with 5 formulas each

CH 1, CH 2, Math 1-Math 5 Sources: 5 math. memories, Math 1-5 Targets: Functions: ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV Display: max. 2 math. memories (Math 1-5) Display CRT: D14-375GH Display area (with graticule): 8 cm x 10 cm Acceleration voltage: approx. 14 kV General Information Component tester approx. 7 V_{rms} (open circuit), approx. 50 Hz Test voltage: Test current: max. 7 mArms (short circuit) Reference Potential : Ground (safety earth) Probe ADJ Output: 1 kHz/1 MHz square wave signal 0.2 Vpp (tr < 4 ns) electronic Trace rotation: 105 - 253 V, 50/60 Hz, CAT II Line voltage: Power consumption: 47 Watt at 230 V, 50 Hz

Subject to change without notice

Protective system: Weight:

Cabinet (W x H x D): Ambient temperature:

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, 4 Probes 10:1 with attenuation ID, Windows Software for control and data transfer Optional accessories: Dual-Interface RS-232/USB H0720, Ethernet H0730 IEEE-488 (GPIB) H0740, Opto-Interface (with optical fiber cable) HZ70

0°C...+40°C

5.6 kg

Safety class | (EN61010-1)

285 x 125 x 380 mm

		Spectrum with Direct Digital Frequ		51
Functions	HM5510	HM5511	HM5012-2	HM5014-2
Frequency				
Measurement Range	150 kHz	150 kHz	150 kHz	150 kHz
Measurement Nange	to 1 GHz	to 1 GHz	to 1 GHz	to 1 GHz
Center Frequency	0 kHz	0 kHz	0 kHz	0 kHz
Range	to 1.05 GHz	to 1.05 GHz	to 1.05 GHz	to 1.05 GHz
Setting Resolution	1 kHz	1 kHz	1 kHz	1 kHz
Span (1 - 2 - 5 Sequence)	1 MHz	1 MHz	1 MHz	1 MHz
	to 1 GHz	to 1 GHz	to 1 GHz	to 1 GHz
Zero Span	•	•	•	•
Full Span	•	•	•	•
Resolution Bandwidths	20 kHz/	20 kHz/	9 kHz/	9 kHz/
(RBW)	500 kHz	500 kHz	120 kHz/1 MHz	120 kHz/1 MHz
Video Bandwidth (VBW)	4 kHz/OFF	4 kHz/OFF	4 kHz/OFF	4 kHz/OFF
Sweep Time (autom.)	20 ms	20 ms	40 ms, 320 ms	40 ms, 320 ms
Amplitude				
Measurement Range	-100 to	-100 to	-100 to	-100 to
i leasar ement hange	+10 dBm	+10 dBm	+10 dBm	+10 dBm
Input Impedance	50 Ohm	50 Ohm	50 Ohm	50 Ohm
Input Attenuator Range	0 - 40 dB	0 - 40 dB	0 - 40 dB	0 - 40 dB
(10 dB increments)		5 40 40		0 4000
Max. Reference Level	+10 dBm	+10 dBm	+10 dBm	+10 dBm
Reference Level Resolution	0.5 dBm	0.5 dBm	0.4 dBm	0.4 dBm
Scaling (log)	10 dB/div.	10 dB/div.	10 dB/div.,	10 dB/div.
5.5.			5 dB/div.	5 dB/div.
Marker Functions	Signal Frequency,	Signal Frequency,	Signal Frequency,	Signal Frequency,
Marker Functions	Level	Level	Level	Level
C	20000	Lever	Lever	Lever
Signal detection				
Digital			Sample,	Sample,
			Average,	Average,
Amalan	-	-	MAX. HOLD	MAX. HOLD
Analog	•	•		
Signal processing		_	A - B	A - B
Signal Display				
CRT	•	•	•	•
Y Resolution, Display (8 div.)	160 dots	160 dots	200 dots	200 dots
X Resolution, Display (10 div.)	2000 dots	2000 dots	2000 dots	2000 dots
Memory				
Memory Depth per Signal	_	_	2 kByte	2 kByte
Number of Signal Memories	_	_	2	2 10 9 10
Save/Recall Memories	_	_	10	10
Tracking Generator		•		•
Output Level at 50 Ohm	_	- 50 dBm	—	- 50 dBm
output Level at 50 Onm		to 0 dBm		
Resolution		0.5 dB		to +1 dBm 0.2 dB
		0.0 08		
Interface		_	RS-232	RS-232
Power Supply	105 - 253 V~	105 - 253 V~	105 - 253 V~	105 - 253 V~

Save and Recall of 10 Instrument Settings

1 GHz Spectrum Analyzer HM5012-2 / HM5014-2 Product description, page 29

Frequency Characterist	ics
Frequency Range:	0.15 MHz to 1.050 GHz
Stability:	±5ppm
Ageing:	±1ppm/year
Frequency Resolution:	1 kHz (6½ digit in readout)
Center Frequency Range:	0 to 1.050 GHz
LO Frequency Generation:	TCXO with DDS (Digital Frequency Synthesis)
Span Setting Range:	Zero Span and 1 MHz - 1000 MHz (1-2-5 Sequence)
Marker:	
Frequency Resolution: Amplitude Resolution:	1 kHz, 6½ digit, 0.4 dB, 3½ digit
Resolution Bandwidths	
(RBW) @ 6dB:	1 MHz, 120 kHz and 9 kHz
Video Bandwidth (VBW):	4 kHz
Sweep Time	
(automatic selection):	40 ms, 320 ms,1 s*)
Amplitude Characterist	ics (Marker Related) 150 kHz – 1 GHz
Measurement Range:	-100 dBm to +10 dBm

incubal efficilit italige.	
Scaling:	10 dB/div., 5 dB/div.,
Display Range:	80 dB (10 dB/div.),
	40 dB (5 dB/div.)
Amplitude Frequency Respo	nse (at 10 dB Attn., Zero Span and RBW
1 MHz, Signal – 20 dBm):	±3dB
Display (CRT):	8 x 10 division
Amplitude Scale:	logarithmic
Display units:	dBm
Input Attenuator Range:	0 - 40 dB, (10 dB increments)
Input Attenuator Accuracy	
rel. to 10 dB:	±2dB
Max. Input Level (continuous	5)
40 dB attenuation:	+20 dBm (0.1 W)
0 dB attenuation:	+10 dBm
Max. DC Voltage:	± 25 V
Max. Reference Level:	+10 dBm
Reference Level Accuracy re	el. to 500 MHz, 10 dB Attn., Zero Span and
RBW 1 MHz:	±1dB
Min. Average Noise Level:	approx100 dBm (RBW 9 kHz)
Intermodulation Ratio	
(3 rd Order):	typical > 75 dBc (2 Signals:200 MHz , 203 MHz, – 3 dB below Reference Level)
Harmonic Distortion Ratio	
(2 nd harm.):	typical > 75 dBc
	(200 MHz, Reference Level)
Bandwidth Dependent Ampl	itude Error rel. to RBW 1 MHz and Zero
Span:	±1dB
Digitization Error:	±1 digit (0.4 dB) at 10 dB/div. scaling
	(Average, Zero Span)

Inputs / Outputs

Measuring Input:	N socket
Input Impedance:	50 Ω
VSWR: (Attn. ≥ 10 dB)	typ. 1.5:1
Tracking Generator Output (HM5014-2):	N-socket
Output Impedance:	50 Ω
Test Signal Output:	BNC socket
Frequency, Level:	48 MHz, -30 dBm (±2 dB)
Supply Voltage for Probes (HZ 530):	6 V DC
Audio Output (phone):	3.5 mm Ø jack
RS-232 Interface:	9-pin / Sub-D

Functions

Keyboard Input:	Center Frequency, Reference Level,
	Tracking Generator Level (HM5014-2 only)
Rotary Encoder Input:	Center Frequency, Reference Level, Marker,
	Tracking Generator Level (HM5014-2 only)
Max. Hold Detection:	Peak Value Acquisition
Quasi-Peak Detection:*	Quasi-Peak Valuation
Average:	Mean Value Acquisition
Ref. Spectrum Memory:	2 k x 8 bit

AM demodulation	for audio
LOCAL:	RS-232 Remote Control OFF
Readout:	Display of various Measurement Parameters
Tracking Generator (HM	15014-2 only)
Frequency Range:	0.15 MHz to 1.050 GHz
Output Level:	–50 dBm to +1 dBm
Frequency Response (0.15 M	1Hz – 1 GHz)
+1 dBm to -10 dBm:	±3dB
-10.2 dBm to -50 dBm:	± 4 0 B
-10.2 dBm to -50 dBm: Digitization Error:	± 4 0B ± 1 digit (0.4 dB)
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs:	±1 digit (0.4 dB)
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs: General information	±1 digit (0.4 dB) better than 20 dBc
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs:	±1 digit (0.4 dB) better than 20 dBc D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs: General information CRT: Acceleration Voltage:	±1 digit (0.4 dB) better than 20 dBc D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule approx. 2 kV
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs: General information CRT:	±1 digit (0.4 dB) better than 20 dBc D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs: General information CRT: Acceleration Voltage:	±1 digit (0.4 dB) better than 20 dBc D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule approx. 2 kV
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs: General information CRT: Acceleration Voltage: Trace Rotation:	±1 digit (0.4 dB) better than 20 dBc D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs: General information CRT: Acceleration Voltage: Trace Rotation: Operating Temperature: Power Supply:	±1 digit (0.4 dB) better than 20 dBc D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel 10° C to 40° C
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs: CRT: Acceleration Voltage: Trace Rotation: Operating Temperature: Power Supply: Power Consumption HM5012-2	±1 digit (0.4 dB) better than 20 dBc D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel 10° C to 40° C 105-253 V, 50/60 Hz
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs: CRT: Acceleration Voltage: Trace Rotation: Operating Temperature: Power Supply: Power Consumption HM5012-7 Safety Class:	±1 digit (0.4 dB) better than 20 dBc D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel 10° C to 40° C 105-253 V, 50/60 Hz 2: approx. 30 W at 230 V/50 Hz 2: approx. 35 W at 230 V/50 Hz Safety Class I (EN61010-1)
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs: CRT: Acceleration Voltage: Trace Rotation: Operating Temperature: Power Supply: Power Consumption HM5014-2 Power Consumption HM5014-2	±1 digit (0.4 dB) better than 20 dBc D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel 10° C to 40° C 105-253 V, 50/60 Hz 2: approx. 30 W at 230 V/50 Hz 2: approx. 35 W at 230 V/50 Hz
Digitization Error: Spurious Outputs: CRT: Acceleration Voltage: Trace Rotation: Operating Temperature: Power Supply: Power Consumption HM5012-7 Safety Class:	±1 digit (0.4 dB) better than 20 dBc D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel 10° C to 40° C 105-253 V, 50/60 Hz 2: approx. 30 W at 230 V/50 Hz 2: approx. 35 W at 230 V/50 Hz Safety Class I (EN61010-1)

Subject to change without notice *) in combination with software AS100E only

Accessories supplied:

SAVE/RECALL:

Line Cord, Operators Manual and Software for Windows on CD-ROM **Optional accessories:** Opto Interface HZ70, Antenna HZ520, Near Field Probe Set for EMI Diagnosis HZ530

1 GHz Spectrum Analyzer HM5510 / HM5511 Product description, page 28

Frequency Characterist	tics
Frequency Range:	0.15 MHz to 1.050 GHz
Stability:	±5 ppm
Ageing:	±1 ppm/year
Frequency Resolution:	1 kHz (6 ½ -digit in readout)
Center Frequency Range:	0 to 1.050 GHz
LO Frequency Generation:	TCXO with DDS (Digital Frequency Synthesis)
Span Setting Range:	Zero-Span and 1 MHz – 1000 MHz
	(1-2-5 Seguence)
Marker:	
Frequency Resolution:	1 kHz, 6½ digit,
Amplitude Resolution:	0.5 dB, 3 ½ digit
Resolution Bandwidths	, , , = 3
(RBW) @ 3dB:	500 kHz and 20 kHz
Video filter (VBW):	4 kHz
Sweep Time:	20 ms
Amplitude Characterist	ics (Marker Related) 150 kHz – 1 GHz
Measurement Range:	–100 dBm to +10 dBm
Scaling:	10 dB/div.
Display Range:	80 dB (10dB/div.)
Amplitude Frequency Respo	onse (at 10 dB Attn., Zero Span and RBW
500 kHz, Signal – 20 dBm):	±3 dB
Display (CRT):	8 x 10 division
Amplitude Scale:	logarithmic
Display Units:	dBm
Parameter Display (LCD):	20 Characters per Line, Center Frequency, Span,
	Marker Frequency, Reference Level, Marker Level
Input Attenuator Range:	0 - 40 dB, (10 dB increments)
Input Attenuator Accuracy	
rel. to 10 dB:	±2 dB
Max. Input Level (continuous	s)
10 - 40 dB attenuation:	+20 dBm (0.1 W)
0 dB attenuation:	+10 dBm
Max. DC Voltage:	±25 V
Max. Reference Level:	+10 dBm
Reference Level Accuracy re	el. to 500 MHz, 10 dB Attn., Zero Span and
RBW 500 kHz:	±1 dB
Min. Average Noise Level:	approx. –100 dBm (RBW 20 kHz)
Intermodulation Ratio	typical > 75 dBc (2 Signals: 200 MHz ,
(3 rd Order):	203 MHz, – 3 dB below Reference Level)
Harmonic Distortion Ratio	
(2 nd harm.):	typical > 75 dBc (200 MHz, Reference Level)
Bandwidth Dependent Ampl	litude Error rel. to RBW 500 kHz and Zero
Span:	±1 dB
•	

Inputs / Outputs	
Measurement Input:	N-socket
Input Impedance:	50 Ω
VSWR: (Attn. ≥ 10 dB)	typ. 1.5 : 1
Supply Voltage	
for Probes (HZ530):	6 V DC
Audio output (phone):	3.5 mm Ø jack
HM 5511 only:	
Tracking Generator Output:	N-socket, output Impedance 50 Ω
HM 5510 only:	
Test Signal output:	N-socket, output Impedance 50 Ω
Frequency:	10 MHz
Level	0 dBm (±2 dB)
Functions	
Keyboard Input:	Center Frequency, Reference and
	Tracking Generator Level
Rotary Encoder Input:	Center Frequency Reference and

 HM5511 only:
 Tracking Generator Level, Marker, Intensity (CRT), Contrast (LCD),

 HM5511 only:
 Tracking Generator

 Frequency Range:
 0.15 MHz – 1.050 GHz

 Output Level:
 -50 dBm to 0 dBm

Frequency response

0 dBm to -9.5 dBm	±4dB
-10 dBm to -50 dBm	±3dB
Spurious Outputs:	better than 20 dBc

General information	
CRT:	D14-363GY, 8 x 10 cm with internal graticule
Acceleration Voltage:	approx. 2 kV
Trace Rotation:	adjustable on front panel
Operating Temp. Range:	+10°C to +40°C
Power Supply:	105 - 253 V, 50/60 Hz
Power Consumption HM5510	approx. 30 W at 230 V/50 Hz
Power Consumption HM5511	approx. 35 W at 230 V/50 Hz
Safety class:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Dimensions (W x H x D):	285 x 125 x 380 mm,
	with adjustable, lockable tilt handle
Color:	techno-brown
Weight:	
HM 5510:	approx. 5.6 kg
HM 5511:	approx. 6.0 kg

Information subject to change.

Accessories supplied: Line Cord, Operators Manual Optional accessories: Antenna HZ520, Near Field Probe Set for EMI Diagnosis HZ530

		Power S	upplies	
Features	HM8040-3	HM7042-5	HM8142	HM7044
Outputs	3	3	3	4
Output Ch1	0 to 20 V	0 to 32 V	0 to 30 V	0 to 32 V
	0.5 A	2 A	1 A	3 A
Output Ch2	0 to 20 V	0 to 5.5 V	0 to 30 V	0 to 32 V
	0.5 A	5 A	1 A	3 A
Output Ch3	5 V	0 to 32 V	5 V	0 to 32 V
	1 A	2 A	2 A	3 A
Output Ch4				0 to 32 V
				ЗА
Interference, hum, effective	≤1 mV	≤1mV/2mV	≤2 mV	≤1 mV
Display	3-digit	4-digit	4-digit	4-digit
V resolution	100 mV	10 mV	10 mV	10 mV
I resolution	1 mA	1/10 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Load change				
min. 10% to 90%	Ch1, Ch2	Ch1, Ch3	Ch1, Ch2	Ch1 to Ch4
Settling time	200 µs	115µs	200 µs	
Dyn. control difference	1.5 mV	15 mV	0.03 %	
Load change				
min. 10% to 90%		Ch2		
Settling time		330 µs		
Dyn. control difference		35 mV		
Operating mode	serial / parallel	serial / parallel	serial / parallel	serial / parallel
Constant voltage	•	•	•	•
Constant current	•	•	•	•
Tracking mode			•	•
Selectable outputs	•	•	•	•
Current limitation	0 - 0.5 A	0 - 0.5 A/0 - 2 A	0 - 1 A	5 mA - 3 A
Electronic fuse	•	•	•	•
SENSE			•	•
External modulation			•	•
Arbitrary function			•	
Electronic load			1A	
Туре	linear	time controlled / linear	linear	time controlled / linear
Output power	25 W	155 W	70 W	384 W
Interface			RS-232 opt.	RS-232
			IEEE488 opt.	
Function			remote control	remote control
Weight	1.07 kg	7.40 kg	10.00 kg	8.50 kg
Remarks	Basic unit			tracking mode
	HM8001-2 or HM8003			
	required for operation			
	1			

	wer Supply HM7042-5 uct description, page 46
Outputs	
2 x 0 – 32 V and 05.5 V	ON/OFF pushbutton control, SMPS followed
	by a linear regulator, floating outputs for
	parallel/serial operation, current limit and
	electronic fuse.
Channel I + III (32 V)	
Range:	2 x 0 – 32V, continuously adjustable
5	2 knobs (coarse/fine)
Ripple:	$\leq 100 \mu V_{rms} (3 Hz - 300 kHz)$
Current:	max. 2A
	e: 0 – 2 A, continuously adjustable (knob)
Recovery time (10 % - 90 %	
	80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value
	$30 \mu\text{s}$ within $\pm 10 \text{mV}$ of nominal value
	00 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value
	Max. transient deviation:typ. 75 mV
Recovery time (50 % basic l	
Necovery time (50 % basic to	
	30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value
	$05 \mu s$ within $\pm 10 mV$ of nominal value
	00 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value
	Max. transient deviation:typ. 17 mV
Display	
7-segment LED:	32.00 V (4 digit) / 2.000 A (4 digit)
Resolution:	0.01 V / 1 mA
Display accuracy:	±3 digit voltage / ±4 digit current
LED:	indicates current limit
Channel II (5.5 V) Channel II (5.5 V):	0 – 5.5V, continuously adjustable (knobs)
Ripple:	$\leq 100 \mu V_{rms} (3 \text{Hz} - 300 \text{kHz})$
Current:	max. 5A
Current limit /	
	0 – 5 A, continuously adjustable (knob)
electronic fuse:	0 – JA, COMMUUSIY aujusiable (KNOD)
	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value
Recovery time (10 % - 90 %	load variation): 80 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation:	load variation): 80 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value typ. 170 mV
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation:	load variation): 80 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value typ. 170 mV pad, 10% load variation):
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation:	load variation): 80 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value typ. 170 mV pad, 10% load variation): 30 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation:	load variation): 80 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 μs within ±10 mV of nominal value
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation:	load variation): 80 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 μs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu	load variation): 80 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 μs within ±10 mV of nominal value
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic la Display	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic la Display 7-segment LED:	load variation): 80 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value typ. 170 mV oad, 10 % load variation): 30 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 μs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit)
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lo Display 7-segment LED: Resolution:	load variation): 80 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 μs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA
Recovery time (50 % basic la Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 1: typ. 170 mV bad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lo Display 7-segment LED: Resolution:	load variation): 80 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 μs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic la Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 1: typ. 170 mV bad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value : typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to c	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value : typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lo Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value : typ. 170 mV oad, 10 % load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit putput terminals (0N/OFF):
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic la Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage: Reverse current:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 1: typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit wutput terminals (ON/OFF): max. 0.4 V max. 5A
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic la Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit wutput terminals (ON/OFF): max. 0.4 V
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic le Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous	load variation): 80 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value 1: typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 μs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 μs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit Putput terminals (0N/OFF): max. 0.4 V max. 5A max. 150 V
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous Safety class:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value : typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit wtput terminals (0N/0FF): max. 0.4 V max. 5 A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous Safety class: Mains supply:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit Putput terminals (ON/OFF): max. 0.4 V max. 5 A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115 V/230 V ± 10 %; 50/60 Hz
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous Safety class: Mains supply:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value : typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit wtput terminals (0N/0FF): max. 0.4 V max. 5 A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous Safety class: Mains supply:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit Putput terminals (ON/OFF): max. 0.4 V max. 5 A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115 V/230 V ± 10 %; 50/60 Hz
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic la Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous Safety class: Mains supply: Mains Fuse:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value : typ. 170 mV oad, 10 % load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit Mutput terminals (0N/OFF): max. 0.4 V max. 5 A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115 V/230 V ± 10 %; 50/60 Hz 115 V: 2 x 5 A slow blow 5 x 20 mm
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic la Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous Safety class: Mains supply: Mains Fuse: Power consumption:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit Putput terminals (ON/OFF): max. 0.4 V max. 5A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115 V/230 V ± 10 %; 50/60 Hz 115 V: 2 x 5A slow blow 5 x 20 mm 230 V: 2 x 2.5A slow blow 5 x 20 mm max. 330 VA/250 W
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic la Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to o Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Safety class: Mains supply: Mains Fuse: Power consumption: Operating temperature:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit Nutput terminals (0N/0FF): max. 0.4 V max. 5A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115 V/230 V ± 10%; 50/60 Hz 115 V: 2 x 5A slow blow 5 x 20 mm 230 V: 2 x 2.5A slow blow 5 x 20 mm max. 330 VA/250 W 0° to +40 °C
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic la Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to o Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Safety class: Mains supply: Mains Fuse: Power consumption: Operating temperature:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value : typ. 170 mV oad, 10 % load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit Nutput terminals (0N/0FF): max. 0.4 V max. 5A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115 V/230 V ± 10 %; 50/60 Hz 115 V: 2 x 5A slow blow 5 x 20 mm max. 330 VA/250 W 0° to +40 °C -20 °C to +70 °C
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to o Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous Safety class: Mains supply: Mains Fuse: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Storage temperature: Max. relative humidity:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value : typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit Nutput terminals (0N/0FF): max. 0.4 V max. 5 A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115 V/230 V ± 10%; 50/60 Hz 115 V: 2 x 5 A slow blow 5 x 20 mm max. 330 VA/250 W 0° to +40 °C -20 °C to +70 °C < 80% (without condensation)
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu Display 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous Safety class: Mains supply: Mains Fuse: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Storage temperature: Max. relative humidity: Dimensions (W x H x D):	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value : typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit wtput terminals (0N/OFF): max. 0.4 V max. 5 A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115 V/230 V ± 10%; 50/60 Hz 115 V: 2 x 5 A slow blow 5 x 20 mm max. 330 VA/250 W 0° to +40 °C -20 °C to +70 °C < 80% (without condensation) 285 x 90 x 389 mm
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to o Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous Safety class: Mains supply: Mains Fuse: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Storage temperature: Max. relative humidity: Dimensions (W x H x D): Weight:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 1: typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit wtput terminals (0N/OFF): max. 0.4 V max. 5 A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115 V/230 V ± 10%; 50/60 Hz 115 V: 2 x 5 A slow blow 5 x 20 mm max. 330 VA/250 W 0° to +40 °C -20 °C to +70 °C < 80% (without condensation) 285 x 90 x 389 mm approx. 7.4 kg
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous Safety class: Mains supply: Mains Fuse: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Storage temperature: Max. relative humidity: Dimensions (W x H x D): Weight:	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value : typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit wtput terminals (0N/OFF): max. 0.4 V max. 5 A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115 V/230 V ± 10%; 50/60 Hz 115 V: 2 x 5 A slow blow 5 x 20 mm max. 330 VA/250 W 0° to +40 °C -20 °C to +70 °C < 80% (without condensation) 285 x 90 x 389 mm
Recovery time (10 % - 90 % Max. transient deviation: Recovery time (50 % basic lu 7-segment LED: Resolution: Display accuracy: LED: Maximum ratings Max. voltage applicable to c Reverse voltage: Reverse current: Voltage to earth: Miscellaneous Safety class: Mains supply: Mains Fuse: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Storage temperature: Max. relative humidity: Dimensions (W x H x D): Weight: Values indicated without tole and reflect the characteristi	load variation): 80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 1: typ. 170 mV oad, 10% load variation): 30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value 00 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV 5.50 V (3 digit) / 5.00 A (3 digit) 0.01 V/10 mA ±3 digit voltage / ±1 digit current indicates current limit wtput terminals (0N/OFF): max. 0.4 V max. 5 A max. 150 V Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115 V/230 V ± 10%; 50/60 Hz 115 V: 2 x 5 A slow blow 5 x 20 mm max. 330 VA/250 W 0° to +40 °C -20 °C to +70 °C < 80% (without condensation) 285 x 90 x 389 mm approx. 7.4 kg erances are intended as aids to orientation

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual and power cable Optional accessories: HZ10 Silicon test leads, HZ42 19'' Rackmount kit

Quadruple High-Performance Power Supply HM7044 Product description, page 47

Identical specifications for outputs I, II, III and IV $% \mathcal{A}_{\mathrm{S}}$

Constant valtage severe	
Constant voltage source	
Voltage setting:	0-32 V DC
Resolution:	10 mV, 4-digit display
Setting accuracy:	± 5 Digit
Ripple and noise:	<1 mV _{rms} voltage regulation 5 mA-3 A
Current setting: Resolution:	1 mA, 4-digit display
	±8 digit
Setting accuracy: Ripple and noise:	<1 mV _{rms} /100 µA current regulation
Ripple and noise.	(Thiv _{rms} /100 μA current regulation
Parallel operating mod	e
Output voltage:	32 V max.
Output current:	12 A max. with four outputs
Output power:	384 W max.
Serial operating mode	
Output voltage:	128V max. with four outputs
Output current:	3 A max.
Output power:	384 W max.
Tracking mode	
Voltage tracking with up to 4	outputs
Electronic fuse	
Current setting: Number of fuses:	5mA-3A; fuse selectable for each output
Number of fuses:	4
Brogrammable output	loactivation
Programmable output o	t, up to four outputs can be disconnected
from load	r, up to tour outputs can be disconnected
nom toda.	
Output deactivation	
	deactivated separately or together by
pressing a key.	
1 3 3	
7-segment displays	
7-segment displays Eight displays, 4-digit voltag	e and current display
	e and current display
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag	
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim	
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag	
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output)	
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface	it activated, fuse activated
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC 2: 100 ms until output voltage reaches
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC 2: 100 ms until output voltage reaches
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC 2: 100 ms until output voltage reaches
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time	onnection to PC 100 ms until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC 2: 100 ms until output voltage reaches
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static:	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC at 100 ms until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic:	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC at 100 ms until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic:	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC e: 100 ms until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage ± 100 mV):
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90 % load settling time [typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage ± 100 mV}: ≤ 2.5 mS
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90 % load settling time (Stability: Temperature coefficient:	 activated, fuse activated onnection to PC 100 ms until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage ± 100 mV): ≤2.5 ms 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to ±10% at <80 W per output 100 ppm/C°
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90% load settling time (Stability: Temperature coefficient: Overcurrent cut-off time (>3	<pre>it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC at 100 ms until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage ±100 mV): ≤2.5 ms 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to ±10% at <80 W per output 100 ppm/C° A to 0A): <50 μs</pre>
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90% load settling time (Stability: Temperature coefficient: Overcurrent cut-off time (>3 DC floating outputs:	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC 2100 ms until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage $\pm 100 \text{ mV}$: $\leq 2.5 \text{ ms}$ 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to $\pm 10\% \text{ at } < 80 \text{ W per output}$ 100 pm/C° A to 0A): $< 50 \text{ µs}$ max. $\pm 150 \text{ V}$ outputs to chassis ground
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90 % load settling time (Stability: Temperature coefficient: Overcurrent cut-off time (>3 DC floating outputs: Power consumption:	typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage ± 100 mV): ≤ 2.5 mS 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to ± 10% at <80 W per output 100 ppm / C° A to 0.A): <50 μs max. ± 150 V outputs to chassis ground max. 530 W at 384 W power output
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90% load settling time [Stability: Temperature coefficient: Overcurrent cut-off time [>3 DC floating outputs: Power consumption: Operating temperature:	typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage ± 100 mV): ≤ 2.5 mS 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to ± 10% at <80W per output 100 ppm/C° A to 0A): <50 μs max. ± 150V outputs to chassis ground max. 530W at 384W power output ± 10°C to ± 40°C
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90% load settling time (Stability: Temperature coefficient: Overcurrent cut-off time (>3 DC floating outputs: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity:	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC activated to PC activated in the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage ± 100 mV): ≤ 2.5 ms 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to ± 10% at <80 W per output 100 ppm / C° A to 0A): <50 µs max. ± 150 V outputs to chassis ground max. 530 W at 384 W power output + 10 °C to + 40 °C 10-90% (without condensation)
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90% load settling time (Stability: Temperature coefficient: Overcurrent cut-off time (>3 DC floating outputs: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Power supply:	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC a: 100 ms until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage ± 100 mV): ≤ 2.5 ms 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to ±10% at <80 W per output 100 ppm / C° A to 0A): <50 µs max. ±150 V outputs to chassis ground max. 530 W at 384 W power output ±10°C to ±40°C 10-90% (without condensation) 115/230 V~ ±10%, 50-60 Hz
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time Ceneral information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90% load settling time (Stability: Temperature coefficient: Overcurrent cut-off time [>3 DC floating outputs: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Power supply: Safety class:	<pre>it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC :: 100 ms until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage ± 100 mV): ≤2.5 ms 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to ±10% at <80 W per output 100 ppm/C° A to 0A): <50 µs max. ±150 V outputs to chassis ground max. 530 W at 384 W power output +10°C to +40°C 10-90% (without condensation) 115/230 V~ ±10%, 50-60 Hz Safety class I [EN61010-1]</pre>
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90 % load settling time (Stability: Temperature coefficient: Overcurrent cut-off time [>3 DC floating outputs: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Power supply: Safety class: Weight:	 activated, fuse activated connection to PC 2: 100 ms until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage ± 100 mV): ≤ 2.5 ms 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to ± 10% at <80 W per output 100 ppm / C° A to 0A): <50 µs max. ± 150V outputs to chassis ground max. 530W at 384 W power output + 10 °C to + 40 °C 10 - 90% (without condensation) 115/230 V~ ± 10%, 50-60 Hz Safety class I (EN61010-1) approx. 8.5 kg
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90% load settling time (Stability: Temperature coefficient: Overcurrent cut-off time (>3 DC floating outputs: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Power supply: Safety class: Weight: Dimensions (W x H x D):	<pre>it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC activated is a constant voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage ± 100 mV): ≤ 2.5 ms 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to ± 10% at <80 W per output 100 ppm / C° A to 0 A1: <50 µs max. ±150V outputs to chassis ground max. 530 W at 384 W power output + 10 °C to + 40 °C 10-90% (without condensation) 115/230 V~ ± 10%, 50-60 Hz Safety class I (EN61010-1) approx. 8.5 kg 285 x 125 x 380 mm</pre>
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90 % load settling time (Stability: Temperature coefficient: Overcurrent cut-off time (>3 DC floating outputs: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Power supply: Safety class: Weight: Dimensions (W x H x D): Values indicated without tole	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC $\approx 100 \text{ ms}$ until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage $\pm 100 \text{ mV}$]: $\leq 2.5 \text{ ms}$ 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to $\pm 10\% \text{ at } < 80 \text{ W per output}$ 100 ppm / C° A to 0A]: $< 50 \mu \text{s}$ max. $\pm 150 \text{V}$ outputs to chassis ground max. 530 W at 384 W power output $\pm 10^{\circ} \text{ Ct} + 40^{\circ} \text{C}$ 10-90% (without condensation) 115/230V- $\pm 10\%$, 50-60 Hz Safety class I (EN61010-1) approx. 8.5 kg 285 x 125 x 380 mm erances are intended as aids to orientation and
Eight displays, 4-digit voltag LED indicators Output activated, current lim (3 LEDs per output) Interface Serial RS-232 interface for c Command - processing time General information Interior resistance static: dynamic: 10/90 % load settling time (Stability: Temperature coefficient: Overcurrent cut-off time (>3 DC floating outputs: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Power supply: Safety class: Weight: Dimensions (W x H x D): Values indicated without tole reflect the characteristics of	it activated, fuse activated onnection to PC $\approx 100 \text{ ms}$ until output voltage reaches the digitally transmitted level typ. 2.5 mΩ typ. 150 mΩ constant voltage $\pm 100 \text{ mV}$]: $\leq 2.5 \text{ ms}$ 0.1 mV at line voltage variation of up to $\pm 10\% \text{ at } < 80 \text{ W per output}$ 100 ppm / C° A to 0A]: $< 50 \mu \text{s}$ max. $\pm 150 \text{V}$ outputs to chassis ground max. 530 W at 384 W power output $\pm 10^{\circ} \text{ Ct} + 40^{\circ} \text{C}$ 10-90% (without condensation) 115/230V- $\pm 10\%$, 50-60 Hz Safety class I (EN61010-1) approx. 8.5 kg 285 x 125 x 380 mm erances are intended as aids to orientation and

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual and power cable Optional accessories: HZ10 Silicon test leads

	Supply (module) HM8040-3
Produ	ct description, page 49
Outputs	
2 x 0-20 V and 5 V	Single pushbutton control of all outputs,
	linear regulators with overheating
	protection. Floating outputs for
	parallel/serial operation, current limit and electronic fuse
	electronic fuse
20 V Output Setting range:	2 x 0 - 20V, continuously variable
Residual ripple:	$\leq 1 \mathrm{mV_{rms}}$
Output current:	max. 0.5 A
Current limit /	
electronic fuse:	0 - 0.5 A continuously variable
Dynamic behaviour:	
Load change 10 % - 90 % of f	
Recovery time: Max. transient deviation	200 µs
Dyn. output impedance:	
· · ·	
Load change at 50 % basic lo Recovery time:	had and ±10 % of full load 150 us
Max. transient deviation	
Dyn. output impedance:	
· · ·	
5 V Output Range:	5V ±0.5V screw-driver adjustment
Ripple and noise:	≤1 mV _{rms}
Output current:	max. 1 A continuous, short-circuit-proof
Combined displays of 20) V outputs
7-segment LED:	2 x 3-digit displays, each switchable for
-	voltage and current (V, mA)
Resolution:	0.1 V/1 mA ±1 digit voltage/±4 digit current
Display accuracy: LED:	current limit indication
Maximum limits Reverse voltage:	25V, each output
Reverse current:	
	500 mA each output
Voltage to ground:	500 mA, each output 100 V, each terminal
	100 V, each terminal
Voltage to ground:	100 V, each terminal
Voltage to ground: Temperature control:	100 V, each terminal If the inside temperature exceeds 7580°
Voltage to ground:	100 V, each terminal If the inside temperature exceeds 7580° the HM8040-3 will be turned off. -2]:
Voltage to ground: Temperature control: Miscellaneous	100 V, each terminal If the inside temperature exceeds 7580° the HM8040-3 will be turned off. -2): 1 x 8 V
Voltage to ground: Temperature control: Miscellaneous	100 V, each terminal If the inside temperature exceeds 7580° the HM8040-3 will be turned off. -2): 1 x 8V 2 x 24V
Voltage to ground: Temperature control: Miscellaneous	100 V, each terminal If the inside temperature exceeds 7580° the HM8040-3 will be turned off. -2): 1 x 8V 2 x 24V 1 x 5V
Voltage to ground: Temperature control: Miscellaneous	100 V, each terminal If the inside temperature exceeds 7580° the HM8040-3 will be turned off. -2]: 1 x 8V 2 x 24V 1 x 5V 1 x 18V _{AC}
Voltage to ground: Temperature control: <u>Miscellaneous</u> Power supply (from HM8001	100 V, each terminal If the inside temperature exceeds 7580° the HM8040-3 will be turned off. -2): 1 x 8V 2 x 24V 1 x 5V 1 x 18V _{AC} 48001-2: max. 90 VA/75 W
Voltage to ground: Temperature control: <u>Miscellaneous</u> Power supply (from HM8001 Power consumption, with HM	100 V, each terminal If the inside temperature exceeds 7580° the HM8040-3 will be turned off. -2): 1 x 8V 2 x 24V 1 x 5V 1 x 18V _{AC} 48001-2: max. 90 VA/75 W [max. 110 VA/95 W, 5V output shorted]
Voltage to ground: Temperature control: Miscellaneous Power supply (from HM8001 Power consumption, with HM Operating temperature:	100 V, each terminal If the inside temperature exceeds 7580° the HM8040-3 will be turned off. -2): 1 x 8V 2 x 24V 1 x 5V 1 x 18V _{AC} 48001-2: max. 90 VA/75 W (max. 110 VA/95 W, 5V output shorted) 0 °C to +40 °C
Voltage to ground: Temperature control: <u>Miscellaneous</u> Power supply (from HM8001 Power consumption, with HM	100 V, each terminal If the inside temperature exceeds 7580° the HM8040-3 will be turned off. -2): 1 x 8V 2 x 24V 1 x 5V 1 x 18V _{AC} 48001-2: max. 90 VA/75 W [max. 110 VA/95 W, 5V output shorted]

Arbitrary Power Supply HM8142 Product description, page 48

Output voltages:	2 x 0 - 30 V _{DC} ; 1 x 5 V _{DC}
Output currents:	2 x 0 - 1 A _{DC} ; 1 x 2 A _{DC}
Resolution:	10 mV/1 mA
Operating modes:	constant voltage (CV);
	constant current (CC)
Output impedance:	<5mΩ 0.1μF+1.5mH (V-source)
Residual ripple (V):	<2 mV _{rms} (at full load; 10 Hz – 100 kHz)
	<3 mV _{rms} (at full load; 10 Hz – 1 MHz)
(A):	<60 µA _{rms} (at full load)
Bandwidth (-3 dB):	>8 kHz
Slew rate (dV/dt):	typ. >0.7 V/µs
Rise time:	typ. 50 µs
Recovery time:	typ. 40 µs
Current limit	
response time:	200 µs (2 ms f. l _{out} >3 A)
Stability (dV/d ϑ):	< 300 ppm/°C+250 µV/°C
(dl/dϑ):	<300 ppm/°C+ 25 µA/°C
Modulation inputs:	0 - 3V (± 1V); Ri = 10 kΩ
Setting accuracy:	0,2 % of reading ± 3 digits
Measurement accuracy:	0,2% of reading ± 3 digits
Load regulation:	0.03% (at V _A = 15V; Δ I = 1A)
Line regulation:	<1 mV/V
Compensation for	
line resistances:	to max. 1Ω
Setting time:	<5ms (manual), <10ms (IEEE)
Arbitrary function	(for one output voltage only)
Number of points:	512
Point parameters:	voltage and dwell time
Min. dwell time:	100 µs
Max. dwell time:	50 sec.
Step widths:	100 µs, 200 µs, 500 µs; 1, 2, 5 ms;
	10, 20, 50 ms50 s (16 values)
Repeat rate	
in arbitrary mode:	1-255 fach and ∞
Vertical resolution:	10 mV
Sink mode	
Operating mode:	constant current (CC)
Output power:	30 Watt (max. 1 A) per output
Output impedance:	$ 100 \text{ k}\Omega + 1 \mu\text{F} (\text{I-source}) $
Programming accuracy:	0,2% of reading ± 3 digits
Resolution:	
Measurement accuracy:	0.2 % of reading ± 3 digits
Miscellaneous	
Power supply:	115/230V +15%: 50/60 Hz
Power supply: Power consumption:	115/230 V ±15 %; 50/60 Hz approx. 160 W
Power consumption:	approx. 160 W
Power consumption: Operating temperature:	approx. 160 W 0°C to +40°C
Power consumption:	approx. 160 W
Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity:	approx. 160 W 0°C to +40°C 10%-90% (without condensation) 5%-95% RH
Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Safety class:	approx. 160 W 0°C to +40°C 10%-90% (without condensation) 5%-95% RH Safety class I, (EN61010-1)
Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Safety class: Dimensions (W x H x D):	approx. 160 W 0°C to +40°C 10%-90% (without condensation) 5%-95% RH Safety class I, (EN61010-1) 285 x 75 x 365 mm
Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Safety class:	approx. 160 W 0°C to +40°C 10%-90% (without condensation) 5%-95% RH Safety class I, (EN61010-1)
Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Safety class: Dimensions (W x H x D): Weight:	approx. 160 W 0°C to +40°C 10%-90% (without condensation) 5%-95% RH Safety class I, (EN61010-1) 285 x 75 x 365 mm
Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Safety class: Dimensions (W x H x D): Weight:	approx. 160 W 0°C to +40°C 10%-90% (without condensation) 5%-95% RH Safety class I, (EN61010-1) 285 x 75 x 365 mm approx. 10 kg erances are intended as aids to orientation and
Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Safety class: Dimensions (W x H x D): Weight: Values indicated without tole	approx. 160 W 0°C to +40°C 10%-90% (without condensation) 5%-95% RH Safety class I, (EN61010-1) 285 x 75 x 365 mm approx. 10 kg erances are intended as aids to orientation and an average device.
Power consumption: Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Safety class: Dimensions (W x H x D): Weight: Values indicated without tole reflect the characteristics of	approx. 160 W 0°C to +40°C 10%-90% (without condensation) 5%-95% RH Safety class I, (EN61010-1) 285 x 75 x 365 mm approx. 10 kg erances are intended as aids to orientation and an average device. C ± 2° C.

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23° C \pm 2° C.

approx. 1.07 kg

135 x 68 x 245 mm

Safety class I, (EN61010-1)

Subject to change without notice.

Safety class:

Weight:

Dimensions (W x H x D):

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual and power cable Optional accessories: . HZ10: Silicone test leads, HZ42: 19" Rack mount kit, HZ72-S/L: Cable for IEEE bus, 1 m/1.5 m, H088-2: IEEE-488 interface, H089-2: RS-232 interface

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual	
Optional accessories: HZ10 Silicone test leads	

6¹/₂ -Digit Precision Multimeter HM8112-3 Product description, page 56

DC specifications Ranges: 0,1V; 1V; 10V; 100V; 600V Input impedance 0.1V, 1.0V; > 1 GΩ 10V, 100V, 600V: 10 MΩ Accuracy: Values given are in $\pm [(\% of reading + \% of scale) Temp. coefficient %rdg. %f.s. 1021° C + 254 0.1V 0.005 0.0006 0.0008 1.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0V 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 Integration time: 0.1 sec 1 to 60 sec Display range: 120,000 digit 1,200,000 digit 600V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Kesolution: 1 \mu V 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 3 \mu V for 90 days O.1V; 1V; 10V; 100V; 600V$	full
Input impedance 1 GΩ $0.1 V, 1.0 V;$ > 1 GΩ $10 V, 100 V, 600 V;$ $10 MΩ$ Accuracy: Values given are in ±[[% of reading + % of scale] Accuracy: Values given are in ±[[% of reading + % of scale] $1 year; 23 \pm 2^{\circ} C$ Temp. coefficient Range %rdg. %f.s. $0.1 V$ 0.005 0.0006 0.008 $1.0 V$ 0.003 0.0006 0.008 $10.0 V$ 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 $10.0 V$ 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 $100.0 V$ 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 $100.0 V$ 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 $100.0 V$ 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 0.0000 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 0.0000 digit $400,000$ digit Resolution: $1 \mu V$ $100 nV$ Zero point Temperature drift: better than $0.3 V/^{\circ} C$ Long-term stability:	full
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	full
10 V, 100 V, 600 V: 10 MΩ Accuracy: Values given are in \pm [(% of reading + % of scale) 1 year; 23 ± 2° C Temp. coefficient Range %rdg. %f.s. 0.1 V 0.005 0.0006 0.0008 1.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 600.0 V 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 Integration time: 0.1 sec 1 to 60 sec Display range: 120,000 digit 4.00,000 digit 600 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Resolution: 1 μ V 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 μ V for 90 days AC specifications 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	full
Accuracy: Values given are in $\pm ([\% of reading + \% of scale]) 1 year; 23 \pm 2° C Temp. coefficient Range %rdg. %f.s. 1021° C + 254 0.1 V 0.005 0.0006 0.0008 1.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0 V 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 Integration time: 0.1 sec 1 to 60 sec Display range: 120,000 digit 1,200,000 digit 600.0 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Resolution: 1 \muV 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 \muV for 90 days AC specifications 0.1 V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement method: $	full
scale) Temp. coefficient Range %rdg. %f.s. 1021° C + 254 0.1 V 0.005 0.0006 0.0008 1.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0 V 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 100.0 V 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 Integration time: 0.1 sec 1 to 60 sec Display range: 120,000 digit 1,200,000 digit 60,000 v range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Resolution: 1 μV 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 μV for 90 days AC specifications 0.1 V; 1V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	full
Range %rdg. %f.s. 1021° C + 254 0.1 V 0.005 0.0006 0.0008 1.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 600.0 V 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 Integration time: 0.1 sec 1 to 60 sec Display range: 120,000 digit 1,200,000 digit 600 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Kesolution: 1 μV 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 μV for 90 days AC specifications 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V	
0.1V 0.005 0.0006 0.0008 1.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 600.0V 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 Integration time: 0.1 sec 1 to 60 sec Display range: 120,000 digit 1,200,000 digit 600V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Resolution: 1 μ V 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 μ V for 90 days AC specifications 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	
1.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 10.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0V 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 Integration time: 0.1 sec 1 to 60 sec Display range: 120,000 digit 1,200,000 digit 600 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Resolution: 1 μ V 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 μ V for 90 days AC specifications 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	40° C
10.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 100.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 600.0 V 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 Integration time: 0.1 sec 1 to 60 sec Display range: 120,000 digit 1,200,000 digit 600 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit 8colution: 1 μV 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 μV for 90 days AC specifications 0.1 V; 1V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	
100.0 V 0.003 0.0006 0.0008 600.0 V 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 Integration time: 0.1 sec 1 to 60 sec Display range: 120,000 digit 1,200,000 digit 600 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit 600 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Resolution: 1 μV 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 μV for 90 days AC specifications 0.1 V; 1V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	
δ00.0 V 0.004 0.0006 0.0008 Integration time: 0.1 sec 1 to 60 sec Display range: 120,000 digit 1,200,000 digit 600.0 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit 600.0 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Resolution: 1 μV 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 μV for 90 days AC specifications 0.1 V; 1V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V	
Integration time: 0.1 sec 1 to 60 sec Display range: 120,000 digit 1,200,000 digit 600 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Resolution: 1 µV 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 µV for 90 days AC specifications 0.1 V; 1V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V	
Display range: 120,000 digit 1,200,000 digit 600 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Resolution: 1 µV 100 nV Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 µV for 90 days AC specifications 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 C; 100 V; 600 V	
600 V range: 60,000 digit 600,000 digit Resolution: 1 μV 100 nV Zero point 100 nV Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 μV for 90 days AC specifications 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 C; 100 V; 600 V	
Resolution: 1 µV 100 nV Zero point 100 nV Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 µV for 90 days AC specifications Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	it
Zero point Temperature drift: better than 0.3 V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 µV for 90 days AC specifications Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	
Temperature drift: better than 0.3V/° C Long-term stability: better than 3 μV for 90 days AC specifications 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100V; 600 V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	
Long-term stability: better than 3 µV for 90 days AC specifications 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	
AC specifications Measurement ranges: 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100V; 600V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	
Measurement ranges: 0.1 V; 1 V; 10 V; 100 V; 600 V Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	
Measurement method: true rms DC or AC coupled	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(not in 0.1 V range)	
Input impedance:	
0.1 V, 1 V: 1 GΩ II < 60 pF	
10 V, 100 V, 600 V: 10 MΩ II < 60 pF	
Response time: 1.5 sec to within 0.1 % of reading	
Accuracy: For sine wave signals > 5% of full scale.	
Values given are in \pm (% of reading + % of full scale); 23 \pm 2°C for 1 ye	ear
Range 20 Hz-1 kHz 1-10 kHz 10-50 kHz 50-100 kHz 100-30	0

Range	20 Hz-1 kHz	1-10 kHz	10-50 kHz	50-100 kHz	100-300 kHz
0.1 V	0.1+0.08	5+0.5(5kHz)			
1.0 V	0.08+0.08	0.15+0.08	0.3+0.1	0.8+0.15	7+0.15
10.0 V	0.08+0.08	0.1+0.08	0.3+0.1	0.8+0.15	4+0.15
100.0 V	0.08+0.08	0.1+0.08	0.3+0.1	0.8+0.15	
600.0V	0.08+0.08	0.1+0.08			

Temperature coefficient 1021° C and 2540° C; (% rdg. + % f.s.)					
at 20 Hz – 10 kHz:	0.01 + 0.008				
at 10 kHz – 100 kHz:	0.08 + 0.010				
Crest factor:	7:1 (max. 5 x range)				
Integration time:	0.1 sec	1 to 60 sec			
Display range:	120,000 digit	1,200,000 digit			
600 V range:	600,00 digit	600,000 digit			
Resolution:	1 µV	100 nV			
Overload protection:					
$(V/\Omega-HI \text{ to } V/\Omega-LO)$ and	to chassis:				
Measurement ranges:	all				
all the time	850 V _{peak} or 600 V _{DC}				
Maximum input voltage LOV	V against				
chassis/safety earth:	250 V _{rms} at max. 60 Hz o	r 250 V _{DC}			
Currentspecifications					
Ranges:	100 µA; 1 mA; 10 mA; 100) mA; 1A			
Integration time:	0.1 sec	1 to 60 sec			

Nallyes:	100 µA, TITIA, TOTTIA, TOOTTIA, TA				
Integration time:	0.1 sec	1 to 60 sec			
Display ranges:	120,000 digit	1,200,000 digit			
1 A range:	100,000 digit	1,000,000 digit			
Resolution:	1 nA	100 pA			
Accuracy:	DC 45 Hz – 1 kHz	1 kHz – 5 kHz			
(1 year; 23 ± 2 ° C)	0.02 + 0.002 0.1 + 0.08	8 0.2 + 0.08			
Temperature coefficient /°C:	1021° C	2540° C			
(%rdg. + %f.s.)	0.002+ 0.001	0.01+ 0.01			
Voltage:	< 600 mV to 1.5 V				
Response time:	1.5 sec to within 0.1 % of reading				
Crest factor:	7:1 (max 5 x range)				
Input protection:	fuse, FF 1 A 250 V				

Resistance Ranges:	100 Ω, ^r	kΩ, 10 kΩ,	100 kΩ, 1 MΩ, 1	ΙΟΜΩ
Integration time:	0.1 sec		1 to 60	sec
Display ranges:	120,000) digit	1,200,0	00 digit
Resolution:	1mΩ		100 μΩ	0/ (
Accuracy:	Values full sca	5	ı ± (% of readin	g + % of
Range	1 year; 23 %rdg.	± 2° C %f.s.	Temp. coef 1021° C	ficient /° 2540°
	0.005	0.0015	0.0008	0.0008
	0.005	0.001	0.0008	0.0008
	0.005	0.001	0.0008	0.0008
100 kΩ 1 MΩ	0.005 0.05	0.001 0.002	0.0008 0.002	0.0008
10 MΩ	0.05	0.002	0.002	0.002
Measurement current:	Range			Currer
measurement current.	100 Ω, 1	kΩ		1 mA
	10 kΩ			100 µA
	100 kΩ			10 µA
	1 ΜΩ 10 ΜΩ			1 µA 100 nA
max. measurement voltage		3 V		TUUTIA
Overload protection:	250 V _P			
Temperature measure		/ ·		
PT100 / PT1000 (IEC751): Range:		4-wire mea ; to + 800° (
Resolution:			, nent current 1 r	mA
Accuracy:			tolerance + 0.	
Temperature coefficier				
1021° C and 2540° C	C: < 0.0018	3° C/° C		
NiCr-Ni (K-type) Range:	_270 °C	C to +1372 °	C	
Resolution:	0.1 °C	10 +10/2	0	
Accuracy:		rdg. + 0.3 l	<)	
NiCr-Ni (J-type)				
Range:		to +1200°	0	
Resolution: Accuracy:	0.1 °C ± (0.7 % rdg. + 0.3 K)			
		5	,	
Frequency and period Range:	1 Hz to	100 kHz		
Resolution:		Hz to 1 Hz		
Accuracy: Measurement time:	0.05 % 1 to 2 s	of reading		
	1 (0 2 3			
Interface RS-232 standard:		19200 Bau		
Functions:		/ Data fetcl		
Inputs:		n, range, in Immand	tegration time,	
Outputs:			ults, function, r	ange.
			0 ms to 60 sec.	
Miscellaneous				
Time to change range or fu approx. 125 ms with DC	voltage, I		resistance	
approx. 1 sec with AC v				
Memory: Power supply:		readings/12		
Power supply: Power consumption:	approx.	4V~; 50/60 8W	112	
Operating temperature:	+10° to			
Storage temperature:	-40° to	+70° C		
Humidity:		without con		
Safety class: Dimensions (W x H x D):		class I, EN (
Weight:	285 X / approx.	5 x 365 mm 3 kg		
-		Ū		
Values indicated without tol and reflect the characterist				ntation
Reference temperature 23°				notice.

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual, power cable, HZ15 PVC test Lead Optional accessories: HZ887 Temperature sensor (PT100; -50°C to + 400°C), HZ42 19" Rackmount kit 2RU for frame height 75 mm, HZ10 Silicone test leads

8 kW Power Meter HM8115-2 Product description, page 57

Voltage	True RM	S voltage me	asurement (A	C+DC)	
Ranges:	50 V	150 V	500 V		
Resolution:	0.1 V	1 V	1 V		
Accuracy:	± (0.4 % + 5 digits) at 20 Hz – 1 kHz ± (0.6 % + 5 digits) for DC				
Input impedance:	1 MΩ 1	00 pF			
Crest factor:	max. 3.5	at full scale			
Input protection:	max. 500	IVP			

Current	True RMS c	urrent me	asurement (AC	+DC)	
Ranges:	160 mA	1.6 A	16 A		
Resolution:	1 mA	1 mA	10 mA		
Accuracy:	± (0.4 % + 5 digits) at 20 Hz – 1 kHz ± (0.6 % + 5 digits) for DC				
Crest factor:	max. 4 at fu	ll scale			
Input protection:	fuse, FF 6A	6.3 x 32 m	m (superfast)		

Active power measurement

Ranges:	8 W	24 W	80 W	240 W	800 W	2400 W	8000 W
Resolution:	1 mW	10 mW	10 mW	100 mW	100 mW	1 W	1 W
Accuracy:		±	(0.5%+	10 digits) at 20 Hz	– 1 kHz	
		±	(0.5%+	10 digits) for DC		
Display:		4-	digit, 7-	segment	LED		

Reactive power measurement

Ranges:	8var	24 var	80 var	240/800 var	2400/8000 var
Resolution:	1 mvar	10 mvar	10 mvar	100 mvar	1 var
Accuracy:	± (2.5 % + 10 digits + 0.02 x P)				
	at 20 Hz – 400 Hz; P = active power				
Display:		4-di	git, 7-segr	ment LED	

Apparent power measurement

Apparent power medaarement					
Ranges:	8 V A	24 VA	80 VA	240/800 VA	2400/8000 VA
Resolution:	1 mVA	10 mVA	10 mVA	100 mVA	1 VA
Accuracy:	± (0.8 % + 5 digits) at 20 Hz – 1 kHz				
Display:	4-digit, 7-segment LED				

Power factor measurement Display: 0.00 to +1.00 Accuracy: ± (2% + 3 digits) for 50-60 Hz (sine wave)

voltage and current > 1/10 of full scale

Monitor output (analog)

Connection:	BNC connector (galvanic isolation	
	to test circuit and RS-232 interface)	
Reference potential:	protective earth	
Level:	1 V _{AC} at full scale (2400/8000 digits)	
Accuracy:	typ. 5 %	
Output impedance:	approx. 10 kΩ	
Bandwidth:	DC to 1 kHz	
Protected up to:	± 30 V	

Functions and displays

Measurement functions:	voltage, current, power, power factor
Range selection:	automatic/manual
Overrange alarm:	visual and acoustic
Display resolution	
Voltage:	3-digit, 7-segment LED
Current:	4-digit, 7-segment LED
Power:	4-digit, 7-segment LED
Power factor:	3-digit, 7-segment LED

Serial interface

Connection:	D-sub connector (galvanic isolation
	to test circuit and monitor output)
Туре:	RS-232 (3-wire)
Protocol:	Xon / Xoff
Data rate:	9600 Baud
Functions:	control/data fetch

Miscellaneous	
Power supply:	115/230V ± 10%, 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	approx. 15 W at 50 Hz
Operating temperature:	0° to +40° C
Max. relative humidity:	< 80 % (without condensation)
Safety Class:	Safety Class I, EN 61010 (IEC 1010)
Dimensions (W x H x D):	285 x 75 x 365 mm
Weight:	approx. 4 kg

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23° C \pm 2° C. Subject to change without notice.

Accessories supplied:

Operator's Manual, power cable, interface cable		
Optional accessories:		
HZ10:	Silicone test leads	
HZ815:	Power Adapter	

2.6 GHz Universal Counter HM8123 Product description, page 58

Input characteristics (Input A and B)

Frequency range:			
0 – 200 MHz	(DC-coupled)		
100 Hz – 200 MHz	(1 MΩ, AC-coupled)		
500 kHz – 200 MHz	(50 Ω, AC-coupled)		
Input impedance:	1 MΩ II 30 pF or 50 Ω (swi	itchable)	
Attenuation:	1:1, 1:10, 1:100 (selectab	le)	
Sensitivity: (normal triggerin	g)		
0 to 80 MHz.	20 mV _{rms} (sine wave), 80	mV _{pp} (pulse)	
80 MHz to 200 MHz	60 mV _{rms} (sine wave)		
20 Hz to 80 MHz	50 mV _{rms} (sine wave, aut	o trigger)	
Trigger (programmable via encoder or software)			
Attenuation:	Trigger level:	Resolution:	
1:1	0 to ± 2 V	1 mV	
1:10	0 to ± 20 V	10 mV	
1:100	0 to ± 200 V	100 mV	
Max. input voltage:			
Input 1 MΩ:	250 V (DC + AC _{peak}) from 0 to 440 Hz		
	decreasing to 8 V _{rms} at 1 MHz		
Input 50 Ω:	5 V _{rms}		
Minimum pulse duration:	<5 ns for single pulse		
Input noise:	(typ.) 100 µV		
Auto trigger (AC coupling):	trigger point: 50 % of peak-to-peak value		
Trigger slope:	positive or negative		
Filter:	100 kHz low-pass filter (switchable)		

Input characteristics (Input C)			
Frequency range:	100 MHz - 2.6 GHz		
Input sensitivity:	up to 1 GHz: 320 mV _{rms} (typ. 20 mV _{rms})		
	1 GHz-2.6 GHz: 100 mV _{rms} (typ. 80 mV _{rms})		
Input impedance:	50Ω nominal		
Max. input voltage:	5V (DC + AC _{peak})		

Input characteristics External Reset Gate/Arming Reference Input impedance: 5kΩ $500\,\Omega$ 5kΩ Max. input voltage: ± 30 V ± 20 V ± 30 V Input sensitivity: typ. 2V_{rms} > 2 V >2V High level: Low level: < 0.5 V < 0.5 V -Min. pulse duration: 200 ns 50 ns 10 MHz Input frequency: Min. eff. gate time: 20 µs

Measurement functions

Frequency A/B/C; period duration A; width A; duty cycle A; totalize A; RPM A; frequency ratio A:B; time interval A:B;; totalize A during B; time interval A:B (average); phase A to B; burst measurements

Frequency measurement (Inputs A, B, C)			
Frequency range:	0 to 200 MHz (2.6 GHz)		
LSD:	(1.25 x 10 ^{-s} s x frequency) / measurement time		
Resolution:	± 1 or 2 LSD		
Accuracy:	± (resolution / periods ± time inaccuracy		
	± trigger error / measurement time)		

Period duration measurement		
Range:	10000 sec. to 5 ns	
LSD:	(1.25 x 10 ⁻⁸ s x period) / measurement time ¹¹	
Resolution:	1 or 2 LSD	
Accuracy:	± resolution / frequency ratio ± (trigger error B / measurement time)	

Totalization A		
	(manual control)	(external control)
Range:	0 – 200 MHz	0 – 200 MHz
Min. pulse duration:	10 ns	10 ns
LSD:	1 count	± 1 count
Resolution:	LSD	LSD

1) NPR=number of pulses per revolution

Accuracy:	(resolution ± ext. gate tim frequency A)/total	e error x
Pulse resolution:	10 ns	10 ns
Ext. gate error:	-	100 ns

Time interval / Average	e time interval	
(Input A = start; input B	= stop)	
LSD:	10 ns (10 ns to 1 ps in "av	verage" mode)
Resolution:	1 LSD (1 or 2 in "average	e" mode)
Accuracy:	± (resolution + trigger er error)/time interval ± tin (system error: < 4 ns)	
Number of average:	N = 1-25 N = 26-2500 N = 2501-250000 N = 250001 - 2500000 N = > 2500000	LSD = 10 ns LSD = 1 ns LSD = 100 ps LSD = 10 ps LSD = 1 ps
RPM measurement		
NPR ¹⁾ presetting:	1 – 65535 pulses per rev	olution
Gate time:	330 ms fixed	
LSD:	7.5 x 10⁻ ^s rpm	
Resolution:	resolution/rpm	

± (trigger error/0.33) ± time basis error

Offset

Range: Covers the entire measurement range

Resolution: Same resolution as in normal measurement. If the programmed gate time is changed in the offset mode, the offset resolution is the reference value resolution or the current reading resolution, whichever is more precise).

Gate time	
Range:	1 ms – 65 sec.
Resolution:	1 ms
External gate time:	min. 20µs

Time base	
Frequency:	200 MHz clock rate; 10 MHz crystal
Stability:	\pm 2 x 10 ⁻⁷ between +10° C and +40° C
Ageing:	< 0.27 ppm per month, 0.05 ppm per day
External Reference:	10 MHz± 2 ppm

Miscellaneous	
Display:	LCD display (83 x 21 mm)
Power supply:	115/230V ± 10%, 45-60Hz, 40VA
Opersting temperature:	+10°C to +40°C
Humidity:	10 %-90 %, with no condensation, 5 %-95 % RH
Safety class:	Safety Class I (EN61010-1)
Dimensions (W x H x D):	285 x 75 x 365 mm
Weight:	approx. 4 kg

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23° C \pm 2° C. Information subject to change.

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual and power cable		
Optional acc	essories:	
HZ10:	Silicone test leads	
HZ42:	19" Rackmount kit for	
HZ33/34:	Test cable	
HZ24:	Attenuator 50 Ohm	
HZ20:	Adapter plug	

10 MHz Function Generator HM8130 Product description, page 59

Frequency

Range: Resolution: Display: Accuracy: Temperature coefficient: Aging: 10 mHz to 10 MHz 5-digit, max. 10 mHz 5-digit LED ±(1 digit + 5 mHz) 0.5 ppm/° C 2 ppm/year

Waveforms Sine wave

10 mHz to 10 MHz Frequency range: 0 - 20V_{pp} (open circuit) <0.5% (to 500 kHz) Amplitude: Distortion: <1% (500 kHz-3 MHz) < 3 % (3 MHz-10 MHz) Square wave 10 mHz to 10 MHz Frequency range: Amplitude: 0 - 20 V_{pp} (open circuit) Rise/fall time: < 10 ns <5~% (V_{_{out}} $\geq 200~mV$) Overshoot: Symmetry: $50\% \pm (5\% + 10 \text{ ns})$ Pulse 10 mHz to 5 MHz; Frequency range: Amplitude: $0...+10\,V$ and $0...-10\,V$ Rise/fall time: <10 ns 100 ns to 80 s Pulse width: Duty cycle: max. 80 % Saw thooth Frequency range: 10 mHz to 500 kHz 0 - $20V_{pp}$ (open circuit) better than 1 % Amplitude: Linearity: Triangle Frequency range: 10 mHz to 2 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20V_{pp} (open circuit) Linearity: better than 1%

Arbitrary generator

Frequency range: Amplitude: Sampling rate: Resolution:

Inputs

Gate/trigger: Impedance: AMPL. CONTROL: Impedance:

BNC connector 5 kΩ II 100 pF; protected up to ±30 V amplitude modulation, BNC connector 10 kΩ; protected up to ±30 V

10 mHz to 100 kHz;

10 MHz

max. 20 V_{pp} (open circuit)

X: 1024; Y: 1024 (each 10 bit)

Outputs	
Signal output:	(BNC connector)
	short-circuit proof; ext. voltage max. ±15V
Impedance:	50 Ω
Output voltage: (Range 1) (Range 2) (Range 3)	2.1 - 20V _{pp} (open circuit) 0.21 - 2.0V _{pp} (open circuit) 20 - 200 mV _{pp} (open circuit)
Resolution: (Range 1) (Range 2) (Range 3)	100 mV 10 mV 1 mV
Setting accuracy: (1kHz)	±2% (2.1-20V) ±3% (0.21-2V) ±4% (20-200 mV) 3% additional for pulse and square wave
Frequency response:	±0.2 dB (<100 kHz) ±0.5 dB (100 kHz - 2 MHz) +0.5 dB /-3 dB (2 MHz - 10 MHz)
Offset error:	± 50 mV (Range 3)
Display:	21/2 digit (LED)

DC offset	
Output voltage:	-7.5+7.5 V (open circuit) -0.75+0.75 V (open circuit) -75+75 mV (open circuit)
Trigger output (Bl	NC connector)
Level:	5V/TTL
Internal sweep	
Internal sweep:	all waveforms
2 ranges:	10 mHz - 550 kHz/450 kHz - 10 MHz
	selectable start and stop frequency
Sweep time:	linear from 20 ms to 100 s,
	continuous or triggered
	(ext. signal, interface)
Saw thooth:	0 to 5V (sweep output)
Output impedance:	1 kΩ
Amplitude modula	ation
Modulation via exte	
Modulation depth:	0 to 100 %
Bandwidth:	DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB)
Cata (agynchrono)	
Gate (asynchrono)	
	via external TTL signal <150 ns
Delay time:	TTI
Input signal:	IIL
Trigger function (synchronous)
Frequency range:	< 500 kHz
	. trigger input or interface
Miscellaneous	
	lovice cottings and for 9 arbitrary signals

riiseettaireeas	
Memory: For the last device	settings and for 9 arbitrary signals
Interfaces:	RS-232 (optional), IEEE (optional)
IEEE-Systembetrieb	(Option HO88-2)
Power consumption:	approx. 45 Watt
Operating temperature:	+10°C to +40°C
Supply voltage:	115/230V±10%; 50/60Hz
Max. relative humidity:	10 % - 90 % (without condensation)
Safety class:	Safety Class I (EN61010-1)
Dimensions (W x H x D):	285 x 75 x 365 mm
Weight:	approx. 5 kg

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23°C \pm 2°C. Subject to change without notice.

	upplied: Operator's Manual and power cable
Optional acces	sories:
HZ10:	Silicone test leads
HZ33, HZ34:	50 Ω Test Cable, BNC-BNC
HZ24:	Set of attenuators, 3/6/10 and 20 dB
HZ42:	19" Rackmount kit
HZ72-S/L:	IEEE-488 Interface Cable, 1 m/1.5 m
H088-2:	IEEE-488 Interface
H089-2:	RS-232 Interface

123

15 MHz Arbitrary Function Generator HM8131-2 Product description, page 60

$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Froguopev specificatio	nc
Resolution: 100 µHz; 100 mHz [sweep mode] Display: <10 ms [with band change] <curacy: 30="" freq.+="" oscillator="" ppm="" standard="" x="" ±110="" µhz]<br="">Tramperature coefficient: Standard oscillator ±110 ppm x freq.+ 30 µHz] Temperature coefficient: Standard oscillator: 10 ppm/year TCX0 [Option H086 4] 0.5 ppm /year Ageing: Standard oscillator: 10 ppm/year TCX0 [Option H086 4] 0.5 ppm /year Waveforms Sine wave Frequency range: 100 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V_{pp} [open circuit] Distortion: <10 % [10 Hz to 20 kHz] <1% [20 kHz - 30 HHz] Nonharmonic distortions: 100 µHz - 1 MHz; <-65 dBc 1 MHz - 15 MHz] Nonharmonic distortions: 100 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V_{pp} [open circuit] Rectangle Frequency range: 10 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V_{pp} [open circuit] Rectangle Frequency range: 10 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V_{pp} [open circuit] Rectangle Frequency range: 10 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V_{pp} [open circuit] Rise falt time: <10 ns Overshoot: <5% [U_{Qut} ≤ 200 mV] Symmetry: 50 % ±[5 %+10 ns] Ramp Frequency range: 100 µHz to 100 kHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V_{pp} [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% Polarity: positive/negative Rise/falt time: 45 ns Triangle Frequency range: 100 µHz to 10 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V_{pp} [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% [<100 kHz] Noise White noise: Bandwidth 10 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V_{pp} [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% [<100 kHz] Noise White noise: Bandwidth 10 MHz Amplitude: 12 bit [amplitude] Fitter: Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHz Amplitude: 12 b</curacy:>		
Display: <10 ms [without band change] Accuracy: Standard oscillator 410 ppm x freq.+30 µH2] TCX0 (Option H086) ±0.5 ppm x freq.+30 µH2] HM8125 [ext. reference frequency] ±30 µH2 Ageing: Standard oscillator 2 ppm/9 c Year TCX0 (Option H086) 0.5 ppm/year Ageing: Standard oscillator: 10 ppm/year Sine wave TCX0 [Option H086] 2 ppm/year Frequency range: 100 µH2 to 15 MH2 Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit] Distortion: <0.1% [10 LH2 to 20 kH2] <1% (20 kH2-3 MH2) <3% (3 MH2-15 MH2) Nonharmonic distortions: 100 µH2 to 15 MH2 Amplitude: Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit] Rectangle Frequency range: Frequency range: 10 µH2 to 15 MH2 Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit] Rise/fall time: <10 s Overshoot: <5% (U_0ut ≤ 200 mV) Symmetry: 50 % 15 %+10 ns) Ramp Frequency range: Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% [100 kH2] Noise M	-	
Accuracy: Standard oscillator ±(10 ppm x freq.+ 30 µHz) CXO (Option H086) ±(0.5 ppm x/req.+ 30 µHz) HM8125 [ext. reference frequency] ± 30 µHz Standard oscillator: Ageing: Standard oscillator: Maplitude: O-20 Vpp [open circuit] Distortion: (-1)% [10 Hz to 15 MHz Amplitude: O-20 Vpp [open circuit] Distortion: (-1)% [10 Hz to 20 kHz] (-3% (3 MHz-15 MHz) Nonharmonic distortions: 100 µHz: (-45 dBc MHz-15 MHz: (-45 dBc MHz-15 MHz: (-45 dBc Marking: O-20 Vpp [open circuit] Phase noise: (-20 Vpp [open circuit] Phase noise: (-10 ns Overshoot: (-5% (Upd.st 200 mV) Symmetry: 50% ±10 kHz Amplitude: (-20 Vpp [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% Polarity: polar circuit] Noi		
Accuracy: Standard oscillator ±100 ppm x freq.+ 30 µH2) TCX0 (Option H086) ±0.5 ppm x freq.+ 30 µH2) HM8125 [ext. reference frequency] ± 30 µH2 Frequency range: Standard oscillator: 10 ppm/year TCX0 [Option H086] 5 ppm/year Waveforms Sine wave Frequency range: 100 µH2 to 15 MH2 Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp lopen circuit] Distortion: < 0.1 % [10 µH2 to 20 kH2]	· · · · · · ·	
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Accuracy:	
Temperature coefficient: Standard oscillator: 2 ppm/Year Ageing: Standard oscillator: 10 ppm/year TCX0 (Option H086) 2 ppm/year Waveforms Sine wave Frequency range: 100 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Distortion: <0.1 % [10 Hz to 20 kHz]		
Ageing:TCX0 [Option H086] 0.5 ppm/yearAgeing:Standard oscillator: 10 ppm/yearWaveformsTCX0 [Option H086] 2 ppm/yearSine waveFrequency range:100 µHz to 15 MHzAmplitude:0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit]Distortion:< 0.1 % [10 Hz to 20 kHz] <1% [20 kHz-3 MHz] <3% (3 MHz-15 MHz)Nonharmonic00 µHz-1 MHz: <-65 dBc IMHz-15 MHz;distortions:100 µHz-1 MHz: <-65 dBc + 6 dBc/Octave]Phase noise:<-90 dBc/V Hz [0 dBm, 1 kHz from carrier]RectangleFrequency range:10 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude:Or 20 Vpp [open circuit] Rise/fall time:< 10 ns <0 20 Vpp [open circuit]Rise fall time:< 0 10 ns <0 20 Vpp [open circuit]Symmetry:50 % ±(5 %+10 ns) RampRise fall time:< 0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit]Linearity:better than 1% <0 20 Vpp [open circuit]Diarity:positive/negative Rise/fall time:Prequency range:100 µHz to 100 kHz Amplitude:Amplitude:0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit]Linearity:better than 1% (100 kHz]NoiseMite noise:Bandwidth 10 MHz ArbitraryFrequency range:100 µHz to 10 MHz (100 µHz to 10 MHz]Amplitude:< 25 psInputsGate/triggerInput solarityImpedance:500 10 (protected to ±30 V)Amplitude modulation Impedance:NoiseSolarity:BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15 V1 30s.Impedance:500 01 (protected to ±30 V) <td></td> <td>HM8125 (ext. reference frequency) $\pm 30 \mu$Hz</td>		HM8125 (ext. reference frequency) $\pm 30 \mu$ Hz
Ageing: Standard oscillator: 10 ppm/year TCX0 (Option H086) 2 ppm/year Waveforms Sine wave Frequency range: 100 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit] Distortion: <0.1 % (10 Hz to 20 KHz)	Temperature coefficient:	Standard oscillator 2 ppm/° C
TCX0 [Option H086] 2 ppm/year Waveforms Sine wave Frequency range: 100 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit] Distortion: $\langle 0.1\%$ [10 Hz to 20 kHz] Jistortion: $\langle 0.1\%$ [10 Hz to 20 kHz] $\langle 1\%$ [20 kHz-3 MHz] Nonharmonic distortions: 100 µHz-1 MHz: <-65 dBc		TCXO (Option HO86) 0.5 ppm/year
Waveforms Sine waveFrequency range:100 µHz to 15 MHzAmplitude:0 - 20 Vpg (open circuit)Distortion:<1.% (10 Hz to 20 kHz) <1.% (10 Hz to 20 kHz) <1.% (20 kHz-3 MHz)	Ageing:	
Sine waveFrequency range:100 µHz to 15 MHzAmplitude:0 - 20 V_{pD} [open circuit]Distortion:<0.1% [10 Hz to 20 kHz]		TCXO (Option HO86) 2 ppm/year
Sine waveFrequency range:100 µHz to 15 MHzAmplitude:0 - 20 V_{p_D} [open circuit]Distortion:<0.1 % [10 Hz to 20 kHz]	Waveforms	
Frequency range:100 µHz to 15 MHzAmplitude: $0 - 20 V_{pp}$ [open circuit]Distortion: $\langle 0.1 \%$ [10 Hz to 20 KHz] $\langle 1\%$ [20 kHz-3 MHz] $\langle 3\%$ (3 MHz-15 MHz]Nonharmonic100 µHz-1 MHz: <-65 dBc		
Amplitude: $0 - 20 V_{pp}$ [open circuit]Distortion: 0.1% [10 Hz to 20 kHz] 1% (20 kHz-3 MHz] 3% [3 MHz-15 MHz]Nonharmonicdistortions: 100μ Hz-1 MHz: <-65 dBc		100 µHz to 15 MHz
Distortion: C1.1% [10 Hz to 20 KHz] C1.1% [20 KHz-3 MHz] C20 KHz-3 MHz] C20 KHz-15 MHz: 		
<3% (3 MHz-15 MHz) Nonharmonic distortions: 100 µHz-1 MHz: <-65 dBc 1MHz-15MHz: <-65 dBc + 6 dBc /Octave) Phase noise: <-90 dBc /VHz [0 dBm, 1 kHz from carrier] Rectangle Frequency range: 10 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Rise/fall time: <10 ns Overshoot: <5% [U _{put} ≤ 200 mV] Symmetry: 50 % ±[5%+10 ns] Ramp Frequency range: 100 µHz to 100 kHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% Polarity: positive/negative Rise/fall time: 45 ns Triangle Frequency range: 100 µHz to 1 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% (+100 kHz) Noise White noise: Bandwidth 10 MHz Amplitude: 00 µHz to 10 MHz Amplitude: 010 µHz to 10 MHz Amplitude: 02 V _{pp} [open circuit] Output rate: 40 MS/s Gate/trigger Impedance: 1kΩ [protected to ±30 V] External reference Frequency: 10 MHz ± 2 ppm Impedance: 1kΩ [protected to ±30 V] External reference Frequency: 10 MHz ± 2 ppm Impedance: 500 Ω [protected to ±30 V] Outputs Signal output BNC socket, short-circuit] Range 1 0.21 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Range 2 20 - 200 mV _{pp} [open circuit] Range 3 Resolution: 3/2 bit [100 / 1/1 mV] Display of V _{pp} or RMS	•	
Nonharmonic distortions: 100 µHz-1 MHz: <-65 dBc 1MHz-15MHz: <-65 dBc Phase noise: <-90 dBc /VHz [0 dBm, 1 kHz from carrier] Rectangle Frequency range: 10 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Rise/fall time: <10 ns Overshoot: <5% (U _{out} ≤ 200 mV) Symmetry: 50 % ±(5 %+10 ns) Ramp Frequency range: 100 µHz to 100 kHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1 % Polarity: positive/negative Rise/fall time: 45 ns Triangle Frequency range: 100 µHz to 1 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1 % Polarity: positive/negative Rise/fall time: 45 ns Triangle Frequency range: 100 µHz to 1 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1 % (< 100 kHz) Noise White noise: Bandwidth 10 MHz Arbitrary Frequency range: 100 µHz to 10 MHz Amplitude: max. 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Output rate: 40 MS/s Resolution: 12 bit [amplitude] Filter: Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHz Memories: 1x 4 K-words not volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile 1x 16 (protected to ±30 V) Amplitude modulation Impedance: 5k0 II 100 pF (protected to 30 V) Amplitude modulation Impedance: 1k0 (protected to ±30 V) External reference Frequency: 10 MHz ± 2 ppm Input voltage: 1V _{pp} Impedance: 500 D (protected to ±30 V) Output voltage: 1V _{pp} Impedance: 500 (protected to ±30 V) Amplitude modulation Impedance: 500 D (protected to ±30 V) Amplitude modulation Impedance: 500 D (protected to ±30 V) Amplitude modulation Impedance: 500 (protected to ±30 V) Amplitude modulation Impedance: 500 (protected to ±30 V) Range 2 20 - 200 mV _{pp} [open circuit] Range 3 Resolution: 3% digit (100 / 10 / 1 mV) Display of V _{pp} or RMS		< 1 % (20 kHz-3 MHz)
distortions: 100μ Hz-1 MHz: <-65 dBc 1MHz-15MHz: <-65 dBc + 6 dBc / Octave) Phase noise: <-90 dBc / VHz [0 dBm, 1 kHz from carrier] Rectangle Frequency range: 10 µHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit] Rise/fall time: <10 ns Overshoot: <5% [U _{out} ≤ 200 mV] Symmetry: 50% ±(5%+10 ns) Ramp Frequency range: 100 µHz to 100 kHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% Polarity: positive/negative Rise/fall time: 45 ns Triangle Frequency range: 100 µHz to 1 MHz Amplitude: 0 -20 Vpp [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% Polarity: positive/negative Rise/fall time: 45 ns Triangle Frequency range: 100 µHz to 10 MHz Amplitude: 0 -20 Vpp [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% (+100 kHz] Noise White noise: Bandwidth 10 MHz Arbitrary Frequency range: 100 µHz to 10 MHz Amplitude: max. 20 Vpp [open circuit] Output rate: 40 MS/s Resolution: 12 bit [amplitude] Filter: Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHz Memories: 1x 4 K-words not volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile Jitter: <25 ps Inputs Gate/trigger Impedance: 5kΩII 100 pF [protected to 30 V] Amplitude modulation Impedance: 5kΩII 100 pF [protected to 30 V] Amplitude: 1% [fortected to ±30 V] Output voltage: 1% pp Impedance: 500 Ω (protected to ±30 V] Amplitude modulation Impedance: 500 Ω (protected to ±30 V] Range 1 0.21 - 2.0 Vpp [open circuit] Range 1 0.21 - 2.0 Vpp [open circuit] Range 3 Resolution: 3% digit [100/17 ImV] Display of Vpp or RMS		< 3 % (3 MHz-15 MHz)
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		
Phase noise:<-90 dBc / VHz [0 dBm, 1 kHz from carrier]	distortions:	
Rectangle Frequency range: 10 μHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Rise/fall time: <10 ns		
Frequency range: 10 μHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit] Rise/fall time: <10 ns	Phase noise:	<-YUdBc/VHz (UdBm, 1kHz from carrier)
Frequency range: 10 μHz to 15 MHz Amplitude: 0-20 Vpp [open circuit] Rise/fall time: <10 ns	Rectangle	
Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} (open circuit) Rise/fall time: <10 ns		10 µHz to 15 MHz
Rise/fall time:<10 ns		
Symmetry: 50 % \pm (5 %+10 ns) Ramp Frequency range: 100 μHz to 100 kHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1 % Polarity: positive/negative Rise/fall time: 45 ns Triangle Frequency range: Frequency range: 100 μHz to 1 MHz Amplitude: 0-20 Vpp [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1 % (< 100 kHz)		
Ramp Frequency range: 100 μHz to 100 kHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp (open circuit) Linearity: better than 1% Polarity: positive/negative Rise/fall time: 45 ns Triangle Frequency range: Prequency range: 100 µHz to 1 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 Vpp (open circuit) Linearity: better than 1% (< 100 kHz)	Overshoot:	<5% (U _{out} ≤ 200 mV)
Frequency range: 100 μHz to 100 kHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% Polarity: positive/negative Rise/fall time: 45 ns Triangle Frequency range: Frequency range: 100 µHz to 1 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% (< 100 kHz)	Symmetry:	50 % ±(5 %+10 ns)
Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} (open circuit) Linearity: better than 1 % Polarity: positive/negative Rise/fall time: 45 ns Triangle Frequency range: Frequency range: 100 µHz to 1 MHz Amplitude: 0 - 20 V _{pp} (open circuit) Linearity: better than 1 % (<100 kHz)		
Linearity:better than 1 %Polarity:positive/negativeRise/fall time:45 nsTriangleFrequency range:100 µHz to 1 MHzAmplitude:0-20 Vpp (open circuit)Linearity:better than 1 % (< 100 kHz)		
Polarity: positive/negative Rise/fall time: 45 ns Triangle Frequency range: 100 µHz to 1 MHz Amplitude: 0-20 V _{pp} [open circuit] Linearity: better than 1% [< 100 kHz]		
Rise/fall time: 45 ns TriangleFrequency range: $100 \mu\text{Hz}$ to 1 MHzAmplitude: $0-20 \text{ V}_{pp}$ (open circuit)Linearity:better than 1 % (< 100 kHz)NoiseWhite noise:Bandwidth 10 MHzArbitraryFrequency range: $100 \mu\text{Hz}$ to 10 MHz Amplitude:max. 20 V_{pp} (open circuit)Output rate: 40 MS/s Resolution: 12 bit (amplitude)Filter:Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHzMemories: $1x 4 \text{ K-words not volatile}$ 1x 16 K-words volatile $1x 16 \text{ K-words volatile}$ Jitter: $< 25 \text{ ps}$ InputsGate/triggerImpedance: $5 \text{ k}\Omega \text{ II 100 pF}$ (protected to 30 V)Amplitude modulationImpedance: $1 \text{ K}\Omega$ (protected to $\pm 30 \text{ V}$)CutputsSignal outputBNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. $\pm 15 \text{ V}$ f. 30 s .Impedance: 500 $20 - 200 \text{ W}_{pp}$ (open circuit)Range 1 $0.21 - 2.0 \text{ V}_{pp}$ (open circuit)Range 2 $20 - 200 \text{ mV}_{pp}$ (open circuit)Range 3 Resolution:3½ digit (100/10/1 mV) Display of Vpp or RMS		
Triangle Frequency range: 100 μHz to 1 MHz Amplitude: 0-20 V _{pp} (open circuit) Linearity: better than 1% (<100 kHz)	•	
Frequency range: 100 μHz to 1 MHz Amplitude: 0-20 Vpp (open circuit) Linearity: better than 1% (< 100 kHz) Noise White noise: Bandwidth 10 MHz Arbitrary Frequency range: 100 µHz to 10 MHz Arbitrary Frequency range: Frequency range: 100 µHz to 10 MHz Amplitude: max. 20 Vpp (open circuit) Output rate: 40 MS/s Resolution: 12 bit (amplitude) Filter: Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHz Memories: 1x 4 K-words not volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile Jitter: < 25 ps Inputs Gate/trigger Impedance: 5 kΩ II 100 pF (protected to 30 V) Amplitude modulation Impedance: Impedance: 1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V) External reference Frequency: Frequency: 10 MHz ± 2 ppm Input voltage: 1 Vpp Impedance: 500 Ω (protected to ±30 V) Outputs Signal output BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15 V f. 30s.		43115
Amplitude: 0-20 V _{pp} (open circuit) Linearity: better than 1% (<100 kHz) Noise White noise: Bandwidth 10 MHz Arbitrary Frequency range: 100 µHz to 10 MHz Amplitude: max. 20 V _{pp} (open circuit) Output rate: 40 MS/s Resolution: 12 bit (amplitude) Filter: Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHz Memories: 1x 4 K-words not volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile Jitter: < 25 ps Inputs Gate/trigger Impedance: 5 kΩ II 100 pF (protected to 30 V) Amplitude modulation Impedance: Impedance: 1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V) External reference Frequency: Frequency: 10 MHz ± 2 ppm Input voltage: 1 V _{pp} Impedance: 50 Ω (protected to ±30 V) Outputs Signal output BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15 V f. 30s. Impedance: 50 Ω Output voltage: 2.1 - 2.0 V _{pp} (open circuit) Range 2 2.0 - 200 mV _{pp} (open circuit)		100 µHz to 1 MHz
Linearity:better than 1% (<100 kHz)NoiseWhite noise:Bandwidth 10 MHzArbitraryFrequency range:100 µHz to 10 MHzAmplitude:max. 20 V_{pp} [open circuit]Output rate:40 MS/sResolution:12 bit (amplitude)Filter:Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHzMemories:1x 4 K-words not volatileJitter: $< 25 \text{ ps}$ InputsGate/triggerImpedance:5 kΩ II 100 pF (protected to 30 V)Amplitude modulationImpedance:1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V)External referenceFrequency:10 MHz ± 2 ppmInput voltage:1 V_{pp} Impedance:500 Ω (protected to ±30 V)OutputsSignal outputBNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15V f. 30s.Impedance:50 ΩOutput voltage:2.1 - 20 V_{pp} [open circuit]Range 1 0.21 - 2.00 W_{pp} [open circuit]Range 2 20 - 200 W_{pp} or RMSResolution:3½ digit (100/10/1 mV) Display of V_{pp} or RMS		
White noise: Bandwidth 10 MHz Arbitrary Frequency range: 100μ Hz to $10 $ MHz Amplitude: max. $20 V_{pp}$ (open circuit) Output rate: $40 $ MS/s Resolution: 12 bit (amplitude) Filter: Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHz Memories: 1x 4 K-words not volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile Jitter: < 25 ps	Linearity:	
ArbitraryFrequency range:100 µHz to 10 MHzAmplitude:max. 20 Vpp (open circuit)Output rate:40 MS/sResolution:12 bit (amplitude)Filter:Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHzMemories:1x 4 K-words not volatile1x 4 K-words not volatile1x 16 K-words volatileJitter:< 25 ps		
Frequency range: 100 μHz to 10 MHz Amplitude: max. 20 Vpp (open circuit) Output rate: 40 MS/s Resolution: 12 bit (amplitude) Filter: Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHz Memories: 1x 4 K-words not volatile 1x 4 K-words volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile Jitter: < 25 ps		Bandwidth 10 MHz
Amplitude:max. 20 Vpp (open circuit)Output rate:40 MS/sResolution:12 bit (amplitude)Filter:Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHzMemories:1x 4 K-words not volatile1x 16 K-words volatile1x 16 K-words volatileJitter: $< 25 ps$ InputsGate/triggerImpedance: $5 k\Omega \parallel 100 pF$ (protected to $30 V$)Amplitude modulationImpedance: $1 k\Omega$ (protected to $\pm 30 V$)External referenceFrequency: $10 MHz \pm 2 ppm$ Input voltage: $1 V_{pp}$ Impedance: 500Ω (protected to $\pm 30 V$)OutputsSignal outputBNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. $\pm 15 V$ f. 30s.Impedance: 50Ω Output voltage: $2.1 - 20 V_{pp}$ (open circuit) $Range 1$ $0.21 - 2.0 V_{pp}$ (open circuit) $Range 3$ Resolution: $31/2$ digit (100/10/1 mV) Display of Vpp or RMS		
Output rate:40 MS/sResolution:12 bit (amplitude)Filter:Bessel, 7.th order, b=10 MHzMemories:1x 4 K-words not volatile1x 16 K-words volatile1x 16 K-words volatileJitter: $< 25 \text{ ps}$ InputsGate/triggerImpedance: $5 \text{ k}\Omega \text{ II 100 pF}$ (protected to 30 V)Amplitude modulationImpedance: $1 \text{ k}\Omega$ (protected to $\pm 30 \text{ V}$)External referenceFrequency: $10 \text{ MHz} \pm 2 \text{ ppm}$ Input voltage: 1 V_{pp} Impedance: 50Ω (protected to $\pm 30 \text{ V}$)OutputsSignal outputBNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. $\pm 15 \text{ V}$ f. 30s.Impedance: 50Ω Output voltage: $2.1 - 20 \text{ V}_{pp}$ (open circuit)Range 1 $0.21 - 2.00 \text{ mV}_{pp}$ (open circuit)Range 2 Range 3Resolution: $31/2$ digit (100/10/1 mV)Display of V_{pp} or RMS		
Resolution: 12 bit (amplitude) Filter: Bessel, 7. th order, b=10 MHz Memories: 1x 4 K-words not volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile Jitter: < 25 ps	-	
Filter: Bessel, 7. th order, b=10 MHz Memories: 1x 4 K-words not volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile Jitter: < 25 ps	-	
Memories: 1x 4 K-words not volatile 1x 16 K-words volatile Jitter: $< 25 \text{ ps}$ Inputs Gate/trigger Impedance: $5 \text{ k}\Omega \text{ II 100 pF}$ (protected to 30 V) Amplitude modulation Impedance: $1 \text{ k}\Omega$ (protected to $\pm 30 \text{ V}$) External reference Frequency: $10 \text{ MHz} \pm 2 \text{ ppm}$ Input voltage: 1 V_{pp} Impedance: 500Ω (protected to $\pm 30 \text{ V}$) Outputs Signal output BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. $\pm 15 \text{ V}$ f. 30 s. Impedance: 50Ω Output voltage: $2.1 - 20 \text{ V}_{pp}$ (open circuit) Range 1 $0.21 - 2.0 \text{ W}_{pp}$ (open circuit) Range 2 $20 - 200 \text{ mV}_{pp}$ (open circuit) Range 3 $31/2 \text{ digit} (100/10/1 \text{ mV})$ Display of V _{pp} or RMS $10 \text{ My}_{pp} \text{ or RMS}$		
1x 16 K-words volatile Jitter: 	Memories:	
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline lnputs \\ \hline Gate/trigger \\ Impedance: 5 \ k\Omega \ II \ 100 \ pF \ (protected \ to \ 30 \ V) \\ \hline \mbox{Amplitude modulation} \\ Impedance: 1 \ k\Omega \ (protected \ to \ \pm 30 \ V) \\ \hline \mbox{External reference} \\ \hline \mbox{Frequency:} 10 \ MHz \ \pm 2 \ ppm \\ Input \ voltage: 1 \ V_{pp} \\ Impedance: 500 \ \Omega \ (protected \ to \ \pm 30 \ V) \\ \hline \end{tabular}$	Jitter:	
Impedance: $5 k\Omega \parallel 100 pF$ (protected to $30 V$) Amplitude modulation Impedance: $1 k\Omega$ (protected to $\pm 30 V$) External reference Frequency: $10 MHz \pm 2 ppm$ Input voltage: $1 V_{pp}$ Impedance: 500Ω (protected to $\pm 30 V$) Outputs Signal output BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. $\pm 15 V$ f. $30 s$. Impedance: 50Ω Output voltage: $2.1 - 20 V_{pp}$ (open circuit) $0.21 - 2.0 V_{pp}$ (open circuit) $0.21 - 2.00 mV_{pp}$ (open circuit) Range 2 $20 - 200 mV_{pp}$ open circuit) Bisplay of V_{pp} or RMS		
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline Amplitude modulation & Impedance: 1 k\Omega (protected to ±30 V) \\ \hline Impedance: 1 k\Omega (protected to ±30 V) \\ \hline External reference & Input voltage: 1 V_{pp} & Impedance: 500 \Omega (protected to ±30 V) \\ \hline Outputs & Signal output & BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15 V f. 30 s. \\ \hline Impedance: 50 \Omega & Output voltage: 2.1 - 20 V_{pp} (open circuit) & Range 1 0.21 - 2.0 V_{pp} (open circuit) & Range 2 20 - 200 mV_{pp} (open circuit) & Range 3 \\ \hline Resolution: 31/2 digit (100/10/1 mV) & Display of V_{pp} or RMS \\ \hline \end{tabular}$		
Impedance: 1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V) External reference Frequency: 10 MHz ± 2 ppm Input voltage: 1 V _{pp} Impedance: 500 Ω (protected to ±30 V) Outputs BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15 V f. 30 s. Impedance: 50 Ω Output voltage: 2.1 - 20 V _{pp} (open circuit) Range 1 0.21 - 2.0 V _{pp} (open circuit) Range 2 Question: 3½ digit (100/10/1 mV) Display of V _{pp} or RMS RMS		SKULL LILLAR INFORMATION AND A SUVI
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline External reference & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	-	
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline Frequency: 10 MHz \pm 2 ppm \\ \hline Input voltage: 1 V_{pp} \\ \hline Impedance: 500 \Omega (protected to \pm 30 V) \\\hline \hline \hline \hline Outputs \\\hline Signal output & BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. \pm 15 V f. 30 s. \\\hline Impedance: 50 \Omega \\\hline Output voltage: 2.1 - 20 V_{pp} (open circuit) & Range 1 \\ 0.21 - 2.0 V_{pp} (open circuit) & Range 2 \\ 20 - 200 mV_{pp} (open circuit) & Range 3 \\\hline Resolution: 31 / 2 digit (100/10/1 mV) \\\hline Display of V_{pp} or RMS \\\hline \end{tabular}$	Amplitude modulation	
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline Input voltage: 1 V_{pp} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $	Amplitude modulation Impedance:	
Impedance: 500 Ω (protected to ±30 V) Outputs BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15 V f. 30 s. Impedance: 50 Ω Output voltage: 2.1 - 20 V _{pp} (open circuit) Range 1 0.21 - 2.0 V _{pp} (open circuit) Range 2 20 - 200 mV _{pp} (open circuit) Range 3 3½ digit (100/10/1 mV) Display of V _{pp} or RMS Display of V _{pp} or RMS	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference	1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V)
Outputs Signal output BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15V f. 30 s. Impedance: 50 Ω Output voltage: 2.1 - 20 V _{pp} (open circuit) Range 1 0.21 - 2.0 V _{pp} (open circuit) Range 2 20 - 200 mV _{pp} (open circuit) Range 3 Resolution: 3½ digit (100/10/1 mV) Display of V _{pp} or RMS	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency:	1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V) 10 MHz ± 2 ppm
Signal output BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15V f. 30s. Impedance: 50 Ω Output voltage: 2.1 - 20 V _{pp} (open circuit) Range 1 0.21 - 2.0 V _{pp} (open circuit) Range 2 20 - 200 mV _{pp} (open circuit) Range 3 Resolution: 3½ digit (100/10/1 mV) Display of V _{pp} or RMS	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency: Input voltage:	1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V) 10 MHz ± 2 ppm 1 V _{pp}
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline ext. \ voltage \ max. \ \pm 15 \ V \ f. \ 30 \ s. \ \hline \\ \hline \ Impedance: \ 50 \ \Omega \ \hline \\ \hline \ Output \ voltage: \ 2.1 - 20 \ V_{pp} \ (open \ circuit) \ Range \ 1 \ 0.21 - 2.0 \ V_{pp} \ (open \ circuit) \ Range \ 2 \ 20 - 200 \ mV_{pp} \ (open \ circuit) \ Range \ 3 \ \hline \\ \hline \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency: Input voltage:	1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V) 10 MHz ± 2 ppm 1 V _{pp}
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline Impedance: & 50 \ \Omega \\ \hline Output voltage: & 2.1 - 20 \ V_{pp} \ (open \ circuit) & Range 1 \\ 0.21 - 2.0 \ V_{pp} \ (open \ circuit) & Range 2 \\ 20 - 200 \ mV_{pp} \ (open \ circuit) & Range 3 \\ \hline Resolution: & 3 \ & digit \ (100/10/1 \ mV) \\ Display \ of \ V_{pp} \ or \ RMS \\ \hline \end{tabular}$	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency: Input voltage: Impedance: Outputs	1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V) 10 MHz ± 2 ppm 1 V _{pp} 500 Ω (protected to ±30 V)
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency: Input voltage: Impedance: Outputs	1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V) 10 MHz ± 2 ppm 1 V _{pp} 500 Ω (protected to ±30 V) BNC socket, short-circuit-proof
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency: Input voltage: Impedance: Outputs Signal output	1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V) 10 MHz ± 2 ppm 1 V _{pp} 500 Ω (protected to ±30 V) BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15V f. 30 s.
20 - 200 mV _{pp} (open circuit) Range 3 Resolution: 3½ digit (100/10/1 mV) Display of V _{pp} or RMS	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency: Input voltage: Impedance: Outputs Signal output Impedance:	1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V) 10 MHz ± 2 ppm 1 V _{pp} 500 Ω (protected to ±30 V) BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15 V f. 30 s. 50 Ω
Resolution:3½ digit (100/10/1mV)Display of Vpp or RMS	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency: Input voltage: Impedance: Outputs Signal output Impedance:	1 kΩ (protected to ±30 V) 10 MHz ± 2 ppm 1 V_{pp} 500 Ω (protected to ±30 V) BNC socket, short-circuit-proof ext. voltage max. ±15 V f. 30 s. 50 Ω 2.1 - 20 V _{pp} (open circuit)
Display of V _{pp} or RMS	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency: Input voltage: Impedance: Outputs Signal output Impedance:	$\label{eq:rescaled} \begin{array}{l} 1 \ \text{k}\Omega \ (\text{protected to } \pm 30 \ \text{V}) \\ \hline 10 \ \text{MHz} \pm 2 \ \text{ppm} \\ 1 \ \text{V}_{pp} \\ 500 \ \Omega \ (\text{protected to } \pm 30 \ \text{V}) \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{l} \text{BNC socket, short-circuit-proof} \\ \text{ext. voltage max. } \pm 15 \ \text{V} \ \text{f} \ 30 \ \text{s}. \\ 50 \ \Omega \\ 2.1 \ - \ 20 \ \text{V}_{pp} \ (\text{open circuit}) \\ 0.21 \ - \ 2.0 \ \text{V}_{pp} \ (\text{open circuit}) \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{l} \text{Range 1} \\ \text{Range 2} \end{array}$
	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency: Input voltage: Impedance: Outputs Signal output Impedance: Output voltage:	$\label{eq:result} \begin{array}{l} 1 \ \text{k}\Omega \ (\text{protected to } \pm 30 \ \text{V}) \\ \hline 10 \ \text{MHz} \pm 2 \ \text{ppm} \\ 1 \ \text{V}_{pp} \\ 500 \ \Omega \ (\text{protected to } \pm 30 \ \text{V}) \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{l} \text{BNC socket, short-circuit-proof} \\ \text{ext. voltage max. } \pm 15 \ \text{V} \ \text{f} \ 30 \ \text{s}. \\ \hline 50 \ \Omega \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{l} \text{2.1 - } 20 \ \text{V}_{pp} \ (\text{open circuit}) \\ 0.21 \ \text{c} \ 20 \ \text{vpp} \ (\text{open circuit}) \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{l} \text{Range 1} \\ \text{Range 2} \\ 20 \ \text{c} \ 200 \ \text{mV}_{pp} \ (\text{open circuit}) \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$
	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency: Input voltage: Impedance: Outputs Signal output Impedance: Output voltage:	$\label{eq:result} \begin{array}{l} 1 \ \text{k}\Omega \ (\text{protected to } \pm 30 \ \text{V}) \\ \hline 10 \ \text{MHz} \pm 2 \ \text{ppm} \\ 1 \ \text{V}_{pp} \\ 500 \ \Omega \ (\text{protected to } \pm 30 \ \text{V}) \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{l} \begin{array}{l} \text{BNC socket, short-circuit-proof} \\ \text{ext. voltage max. } \pm 15 \ \text{V} \ f. \ 30 \ \text{s.} \\ 50 \ \Omega \\ \hline 2.1 \ - \ 20 \ \text{V}_{pp} \ (\text{open circuit}) \\ 0.21 \ - \ 2.0 \ \text{V}_{pp} \ (\text{open circuit}) \\ 20 \ - \ 200 \ \text{mV}_{pp} \ (\text{open circuit}) \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{l} \text{Range 1} \\ \text{Range 3} \\ 3 \ \frac{3}{2} \ \text{digit} \ (100/10/1 \ \text{mV}) \\ \end{array} \end{array}$
	Amplitude modulation Impedance: External reference Frequency: Input voltage: Impedance: Outputs Signal output Impedance: Output voltage:	$\label{eq:result} \begin{array}{l} 1 \ \text{k}\Omega \ (\text{protected to } \pm 30 \ \text{V}) \\ \hline 10 \ \text{MHz} \pm 2 \ \text{ppm} \\ 1 \ \text{V}_{pp} \\ 500 \ \Omega \ (\text{protected to } \pm 30 \ \text{V}) \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{l} \begin{array}{l} \text{BNC socket, short-circuit-proof} \\ \text{ext. voltage max. } \pm 15 \ \text{V} \ f. \ 30 \ \text{s.} \\ 50 \ \Omega \\ \hline 2.1 \ - \ 20 \ \text{V}_{pp} \ (\text{open circuit}) \\ 0.21 \ - \ 2.0 \ \text{V}_{pp} \ (\text{open circuit}) \\ 20 \ - \ 200 \ \text{mV}_{pp} \ (\text{open circuit}) \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{l} \text{Range 1} \\ \text{Range 3} \\ 3 \ \frac{3}{2} \ \text{digit} \ (100/10/1 \ \text{mV}) \\ \end{array} \end{array}$

Setting accuracy:	Sine wave 1 kHz ±(1% x amplitude + 5 digits) Rectangle 1 kHz ±(3 % x amplitude + 5 digits)
Frequency response:	±0.2 dB (<100 kHz) ±0.3 dB (100 kHz - 1 MHz)
Temperature stability:	+0.5 dB (1 MHz - 15 MHz) ±0.1 % /° C
Trigger output	BNC socket, short-circuit proof
Level:	5V/TTL level
Ramp output	
Voltage progression: Impedance:	0-5V; synchronous with sweep 1 kΩ
DC offset	EV EV (apar aircuit) Dange 1
Output voltage:	-5V+5V (open circuit) Range 1 -0.5V+0.5V (open circuit) Range 2
	-50 mV + 50 mV (open circuit) Range 3
Resolution:	3 digit
Accuracy: Temperature stability:	±(1 % x offset voltage + 5 digits) ±0.1%/°C
remperature stability.	10.1707 0
Phase Bango	0 250.00
Range: Resolution:	0 - 359.9° 0.1°
Reference:	declining slope of the synch. signal
Jitter:	<25 ps
Accuracy:	except for rectangle ± (0.1+ freq./ Hz x 10 ⁻⁶) degrees
	for rectangle ±(5 + freq./Hz x 30 x 10-6)
	degrees
Sweep (internal)	
Internal sweep:	all waveforms, linear or log.
Ranges:	100 mHz to max. signal frequency
Sweep time:	selectable beginning and end frequencies from 10 ms to 40 s, continuous or triggered
Sweep time.	(ext. signal, front panel keypad, interface)
Modulation	
FSK/PSK: Frequency range:	all signals 100 µHz to max. frequency
Triggering:	by external signal
Minimum duration:	25 µs
Delay:	typ.10µs PSK; typ.15µs FSK
Amplitude modulation	
Modulation source:	internal or external
Modulation source: Modulation depth:	0 to 100 %
Modulation source:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %)
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %)
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns TTL
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger of	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) «150 ns TTL (synchronous) «500 kHz
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger of Miscellaneous	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5% of reading + 2%) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns TTL [synchronous] <500 kHz r interface
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger of Miscellaneous Optional memory card:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns TTL (synchronous) <500 kHz r interface PCMCIA II format up to 1 MB for storage of up to 16 ARB signals
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger of Miscellaneous	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns TTL (synchronous) <500 kHz r interface PCMCIA II format up to 1 MB for storage of up to 16 ARB signals 10 for device settings;
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger o Miscellaneous Optional memory card: Memories:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz, 1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns TTL (synchronous) <500 kHz r interface PCMCIA II format up to 1 MB for storage of up to 16 ARB signals 10 for device settings; 1 for ARB signal storage
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger of Miscellaneous Optional memory card: Memories: RS-232: Power consumption:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz, 1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns TTL (synchronous) <500 kHz r interface PCMCIA II format up to 1 MB for storage of up to 16 ARB signals 10 for device settings; 1 for ARB signal storage interface preinstalled approx. 30 VA
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger of Miscellaneous Optional memory card: Memories: RS-232: Power consumption: Ambient temperature range	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz, 1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns TTL (synchronous) <500 kHz r interface PCMCIA II format up to 1 MB for storage of up to 16 ARB signals 10 for device settings; 1 for ARB signal storage interface preinstalled approx. 30 VA : +10° C to + 40° C
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger of Miscellaneous Optional memory card: Memories: RS-232: Power consumption: Ambient temperature range Supply voltage:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns TTL (synchronous) <500 kHz r interface PCMCIA II format up to 1 MB for storage of up to 16 ARB signals 10 for device settings; 1 for ARB signal storage interface preinstalled approx. 30 VA : +10° C to + 40° C 115/230 V ± 10 %, 50/60 Hz
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger of Miscellaneous Optional memory card: Memories: RS-232: Power consumption: Ambient temperature range	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz, 1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns TTL (synchronous) <500 kHz r interface PCMCIA II format up to 1 MB for storage of up to 16 ARB signals 10 for device settings; 1 for ARB signal storage interface preinstalled approx. 30 VA : +10° C to + 40° C
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger o Miscellaneous Optional memory card: Memories: RS-232: Power consumption: Ambient temperature range Supply voltage: Humidity: Safety class: Dimensions (W x H x D):	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % [asynchronous] <150 ns TTL [synchronous] <500 kHz r interface PCMCIA II format up to 1 MB for storage of up to 16 ARB signals 10 for device settings; 1 for ARB signal storage interface preinstalled approx. 30 VA : +10° C to +40° C 115/230 V ±10%, 50/60 Hz 10 %-90 % with no condensation Safety Class I (IEC1010-1 (VDE411) 285 x 75 x 365 mm
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger of Miscellaneous Optional memory card: Memories: RS-232: Power consumption: Ambient temperature range Supply voltage: Humidity: Safety class:	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % [asynchronous] <150 ns TTL [synchronous] <500 kHz r interface PCMCIA II format up to 1 MB for storage of up to 16 ARB signals 10 for device settings; 1 for ARB signal storage interface preinstalled approx. 30 VA : +10° C to +40° C 115/230 V ±10 %, 50/60 Hz 10 %-90 % with no condensation Safety Class I (IEC1010-1 (VDE411)
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger o Miscellaneous Optional memory card: Memories: RS-232: Power consumption: Ambient temperature range Supply voltage: Humidity: Safety class: Dimensions (W x H x D): Weight: Values indicated without tole	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ± (5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % [asynchronous] <150 ns TTL [synchronous] <500 kHz r interface PCMCIA II format up to 1 MB for storage of up to 16 ARB signals 10 for device settings; 1 for ARB signal storage interface preinstalled approx. 30 VA : +10° C to + 40° C 115/230 V ± 10 %, 50 / 60 Hz 10 %-90 % with no condensation Safety Class I (IEC1010-1 (VDE411) 285 x 75 x 365 mm approx. 5 kg
Modulation source: Modulation depth: Bandwidth: Carrier frequency: Accuracy: Internal modulation: External modulation: Gate: Delay time: Input signal: Trigger function: Frequency range: Burst mode via ext. trigger o Miscellaneous Optional memory card: Memories: RS-232: Power consumption: Ambient temperature range Supply voltage: Humidity: Safety class: Dimensions (W x H x D): Weight: Values indicated without tole	0 to 100 % DC - 20 kHz (-3 dB) 100 µHz to max. signal frequency ±(5 % of reading + 2 %) 1 kHz sine wave 20 Hz - 20 kHz,1 V _{pp} sine wave f. 100 % (asynchronous) <150 ns TTL (synchronous) <500 kHz r interface PCMCIA II format up to 1 MB for storage of up to 16 ARB signals 10 for device settings; 1 for ARB signal storage interface preinstalled approx. 30 VA : +10° C to + 40° C 115/230 V ± 10%, 50/60 Hz 10 %-90 % with no condensation Safety Class I (IEC1010-1 (VDE411) 285 x 75 x 365 mm approx. 5 kg stances are intended as aids to orientation and an average device. Reference temperature

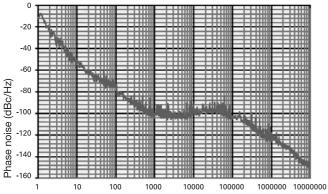
Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual and power cable Optional accessories: HZ33/HZ34 50 Ω Test Cable, BNC-BNC; H0831 Memory Card 1 MB, H088-2 IEEE-488 Bus interface, HZ10 Silicone test leads

1.2 GHz HF Synthesizer HM8134-3 Product description, page 61

Frequency	
Range:	1 Hz to 1200 MHz
Resolution:	1 Hz
Settling time:	< 10 ms

10 MHz reference (internal) Stability: < 0.5 ppm</td> Aging: < ±1 ppm/year</td> Output (rear panel): TTL Input (front panel): Level: > 0 dBm; Frequency 10 MHz

Spectral purity (without modulation)		
Harmonic:	≤ - 35 dBc	
Non-harmonic:	≤ - 60 dBc (> 15 kHz from carrier)	
Phase noise:	(at 20 kHz from carrier)	
< 16 MHz:	≤ - 120 dBc/Hz	
16 to 250 MHz:	≤ - 95 dBc/Hz	
250 to 500 MHz:	≤ - 105 dBc/Hz	
500 to 1200 MHz:	≤ - 100 dBc/Hz	



Offset (Hz)

(Typical phase noise at 1 GHz)

Output level	
Range:	- 127 to + 13 dBm
Resolution:	0.1 dB
Precision:	$\leq \pm 0.5 dB$ (for level > - 57 dBm)
Impedance:	50 Ω
V.S.W.R.:	≤ 1 : 1.5

Modulation sources	
Internal:	10 Hz - 300 kHz sine wave, 10 Hz - 100 kHz square wave, triangle, saw thooth
Resolution:	10 Hz
External: Impedance: Input level: Coupling:	(input on front panel) 10 kΩ 2 V _{pp} for full scale AC or DC
Output (on front panel):	Impedance: 1 kΩ; Level: 2 V _{pp}

Amplitude modulation	(Level \leq + 7 dBm)
Source:	internal or external
Modulation depth:	0 to 100 %
Resolution:	0.1 %
Accuracy:	± 4 % of reading ± 0.5 %
	$(AM-depth \le 80\% and f_{mod} \le 1 kHz)$
Ext. frequency resp. (to - 1 dB):10 Hz to 300 kHz for AC
Distortion:	< 2 % (AM-depth \leq 60 %, f _{mod} \leq 1 kHz)
	$< 6\%$ (AM-depth $\le 80\%$, f _{mod} : 10 Hz to 100 kHz)

Frequency modulation	
Source:	internal or external
Deviation:	± 200 Hz to 400 kHz
	(depending on frequency band)
Resolution:	100 Hz
Accuracy:	±5% + residual FM
Ext. frequency response: (t	to - 1 dB)
DC coupling:	0 to 100 kHz
AC coupling:	10 Hz to 100 kHz
Distortion:	< 3 % for deviation ≥ 10 kHz

Phase modulation		
Source:	internal or external	
Deviation:	0 to 3.14 rad (< 16 MHz)	
	0 to 10 rad (> 16 MHz)	
Resolution:	0.01 rad	
Accuracy:	± 5 % to 1 kHz + residual PM	
Ext. frequency response : (to - 1 dB)		
DC coupling:	0 to 100 kHz	
AC coupling:	10 Hz to 100 kHz	
Analog PM:	DC up to 100 kHz	
Distortion:	< 3 % for f_{mod} = 1 kHz and deviation = 10 rad	

FSK modulation	
Range:	16 to 1200 MHz
Mode:	2 FSK levels
Data source:	external
Max. rate:	10 kbit/s
Shift (F1 – F0):	0 to 10 MHz
Resolution:	100 Hz
Accuracy:	see under FM

PSK modulation	
Range:	16 to 1200 MHz
Mode:	2 PSK levels
Data source:	external
Max. rate:	10 Kbit/s
Shift (Ph1 – Ph0):	0 to ± 3.14 rad (< 16 MHz) 0 to ± 10 rad (> 16 MHz)
Resolution:	0.01 rad
Accuracy:	see under PM

Pulse modulation	
Source:	external
Dynamic range:	> 60 dB
Rise/fall times:	< 200 ns
Delay:	< 100 ns
Max. frequency:	2.5 MHz
Input level:	TTL

Sweep mode	
Range:	1 Hz to 1200 MHz
Depth:	500 Hz to 1200 MHz
Number of points:	10 to 500
Time/step:	1 ms to 1 s
Resolution:	1 ms
Operating mode:	free, single, manual
Trigger:	internal or external

Protective functions

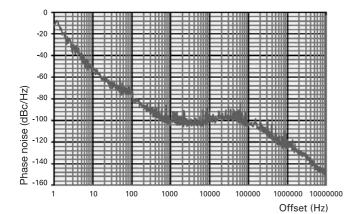
The synthesiser is protected against reverse power applied on RF output up to 1 W for a $50\,\Omega$ source and against any DC source up to \pm 7 V. The protection disconnects the output until manually rearmed by operator.

Miscellaneous	
Interfaces:	RS-232, 9-pole D-sub
Configuration memories:	10
Power supply:	115/230V ± 10 %, 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	approx. 40 VA
Operating temperature:	+ 10 to + 40° C
Max. relative humidity:	10 to 90 % (without condensation)
Safety class:	Safety Class I (EN61010-1)
Dimensions (W x H x D):	285 x 75 x 365 mm
Weight:	approx. 7 kg
Values indicated without tole	has anotestania as able to arientation and

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23° C \pm 2° C. Subject to change without notice.

3 GHz HF Synthesizer HM8135 Product description, page 62		
Frequency		
Range:	1 Hz to 3 GHz	
Resolution:	1 Hz	
Settling time:	< 10 ms	
10 MHz reference (i		
Stability:	$\leq \pm 1 \times 10^{-8} (0 \text{ to} + 50 \text{ °C})$	
Aging:	≤ ± 5 x 10 ^{-®} /year	
Output (rear panel):	TTL	
Input (front panel):	Level: > 0 dBm; Frequency: 10 MHz	
Construct mercity (with sectors adulation)		
	Spectral purity (without modulation)	
Harmonic:	≤ - 40 dBc (typ.)	
Non-harmonic:	≤ - 60 dBc (> 15 kHz from carrier)	
Dhasa asias		

Phase holse:	lat ZUKHZ from carrierj
< 16 MHz:	≤ - 130 dBc/Hz
16 to 250 MHz:	≤ - 95 dBc/Hz
250 to 500 MHz:	≤ - 105 dBc/Hz
500 to 1000 MHz:	≤ - 100 dBc/Hz
1000 to 2000 MHz:	≤ - 95 dBc/Hz
2000 to 3000 MHz:	≤ - 90 dBc/Hz



(Typical phase noise at 1 GHz)

Output level	
Range:	-144 to +13 dBm
Resolution:	0.1 dB
Precision:	$\leq \pm 0.5 dB$ (for level > - 57 dBm)
Impedance:	50 Ω
V.S.W.R.:	≤ 1 : 1.5

Modulation sources	
Internal:	10 Hz - 300 kHz sine wave 10 Hz - 100 kHz square wave, triangle, saw thooth
Resolution:	10 Hz
External:	(input on front panel)
Impedance:	10 kΩ
Input level:	2 V _{pp} for full scale
Coupling:	AC or DC
Output (on front panel):	Impedance; 1 kΩ; Level: 2 V _{pp}

Amplitude modulation	(level ≤ + 7 dBm)
Source:	internal or external
AM-depth:	0 to 100 %
Resolution:	0.1 %
Accuracy:	$\pm 4\%$ of reading $\pm 0.5\%$
	(AM depth \leq 90 %, f _{mod} \leq 1 kHz)
Ext. frequency resp. (to - 1 dB	1:10 Hz to 300 kHz for AC
Distortion:	< 2 % (AM-depth ≤ 60 %, f _{mod} ≤ 1 kHz)
	$< 6\%$ (AM-depth $\le 80\%$, f _{mod} 10 Hz to 100 kHz)

Frequency modulation	
Source:	internal or external
Deviation:	± 200 Hz to 400 kHz
	(depending on frequency band)
Resolution:	100 Hz
Accuracy:	±5% + residual FM
Ext. frequency response: (to – 1 dB):	
DC coupling:	0 to 100 kHz
AC coupling:	10 Hz to 100 kHz
Distortion:	$< 3\%$ for deviation $\geq 10 \text{ kHz}$

Phase modulation	
Source:	internal or external
Deviation:	0 to 3.14 rad (< 16 MHz)
	0 to 10 rad (> 16 MHz)
Resolution:	0.01 rad
Accuracy:	±5% to 1kHz + residual PM
Ext. frequency response (to – 1 dB):	
DC coupling:	0 to 100 kHz
AC coupling:	10 Hz to 100 kHz
Analog PM:	DC to 100 kHz
Distortion:	< 3 % for f _{mod} = 1 kHz and deviation = 10 rad

FSK modulation	
Range:	16 to 3000 MHz
Mode:	2 FSK levels
Data source:	external
Max. rate:	10 kbit/s
Shift (F1 – F0):	0 to 10 MHz
Resolution:	100 Hz
Accuracy:	see under FM

PSK modulation	
Range:	16 to 3000 MHz
Mode:	2 PSK levels
Data source:	external
Max. rate:	10 kbit/s
Shift (Ph1 – Ph0):	0 to ± 3.14 rad (< 16 MHz)
	0 to ± 10 rad (> 16 MHz)
Resolution:	0.01 rad
Accuracy:	see under PM

external
> 60 dB
< 200 ns (typ. > 50 ns)
< 100 ns
2.5 MHz
TTL

Sweep mode	
Range:	1 Hz tos 3000 MHz
Depth:	500 Hz to 3000 MHz
Number of points:	10 to 500
Time/step:	1 ms to 1 s
Resolution:	1 ms
Mode:	free, single, manual
Trigger:	internal or external

Protective functions

The synthesiser is protected against reverse power applied on RF output up to 1 W for a 50 Ω source and against any DC source up to \pm 7 V. The protection disconnects the output until manually rearmed by operator.

Miscellaneous	
Interfaces:	RS-232, 9-pole D-sub; USB (standard)
Configuration memories:	10
Operating temperature:	+ 10 to + 40 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D):	285 x 75 x 365 mm
Weight:	approx. 7 kg
Max. relative humidity:	10 to 90 % (without condensation)
Power supply:	115/230V ± 10%, 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	approx. 40 VA
Safety class:	Safety Class I (EN61010-1)

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23° C \pm 2° C. Subject to change without notice.

Basic Mainframe HM8001-2

Product description, page 72

General information

Mainframe with power supply accommodates 2 modules

Power supply module

2 x 8V- max. 0.5 A each 2 x 5V = max. 1 A each 4 x 20V = max. 0.5 A each Voltages between 5 V and 20 V are programmable from each module (Polarity selectable) Available output power: Max. 36 Watt available for two modules.

All DC voltages are electronically stabilized, floating and short-circuit proof.

Miscellaneous

Power switch (ON/OFF) located between the two modules on the front panel.				
Power supply:	115/230 V~ (50/60 Hz)			
Max. permissible line flu	uctuation: ± 10 %			
Power consumption:	max. 110 W			
	(with overload protection)			
Operating temperature:	0°C to +40°C			
Safety class:	Safety Class I (EN61010-1)			
Dimensions (W x H x D):	285 x 75 x 365 mm			
Weight:	approx. 4 kg			
Color:	techno-brown			
Subject to change without n	otice.			

Mainframe HM8003

Product description, page 73

General information

Mainframe with power supply accommodates 1 module

Power supply module

 1 x 8V~ max. 0.5 A (5 V output without load)

 1 x 5V = max. 0.45 A (8 V output without load)

 2 x 20V = max. 0.275 A

 Voltages between 5 V and 20 V are programmable from each module (Polarity selectable)

 Available output power:
 max. 12 Watt

Miscellaneous Safety class: Safety Class I (EN61010-1) Power supply: 230 V ± 10 %, 50/60 Hz Power consumption: max. 40 W (with overload protection) Operating temperature: 0 °C to + 40 °C Dimensions (W x H x D): 200 x 75 x 280 mm Weight: approx. 1.9 kg

techno-brown

Subject to change without notice.

Color:

4³/₄ -Digit Multimeter HM 8010 / HM8012 Product description, page 74 / 75

DC voltage	
Measurement ranges:	500 mV, 5 V, 50 V, 500 V, 600 V
Resolution:	10 µV, 100 µV, 1m V, 10m V, 100m V
Accuracy:	
5 V, 500 V, 600 V:	±(0,05% of reading +0.002% of full scale)
500 mV, 50 V:	± (0,05 % of reading + 0.004 % of full scale)
Overload protection:	
	chassis: 850 V _p at max. 60 Hz or 600 V _{DC}
Low against chassis:	250 V _{rms} at max. 60 Hz or 250 V _{DC}
Input resistance:	10 MO II 00 - E
50 V, 500 V, 600 V:	10 MΩ II 90 pF
500 mV, 5 V: Input current:	>1 GΩ II 90 pF 10 A
CMRR ¹¹ :	$\geq 100 dB (50/60 Hz \pm 0.5 \%)$
SMRR ²¹ :	$\geq 60 \text{ dB} (50/60 \text{ Hz} \pm 0.5 \%)$
SMAR .	2 00 0D (30/00 HZ ± 0.3 /0)
dB Mode	
Accuracy:	±(0.02 dB+2 digits) (display > -38.7 dBm)
Resolution:	0.01 dB above 18% of rating
Resolution.	o.or db above to it of rading
DC current	
Measurement ranges:	500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A
Resolution:	10 nA, 100 nA, 1 µA, 10 µA, 1 mA
Accuracy:	
0.5-500 mA:	± (0.2 % of reading + 0.004 % of full scale)
10 A:	±(0.3 % of reading + 0.004 % of full scale)
Voltage drop:	
10A range:	0.2 V max.
500mA range:	2.5 V max.
other ranges:	0.7 V max.
AC voltage	
Measurement ranges:	500 mV, 5 V, 50 V, 500 V, 600 V
Resolution:	10 µV, 100 mV, 1 mV, 10 mV, 100 mV
Accuracy 0.5-50 V:	
40 Hz-5 kHz:	$\pm (0.4\% \text{ of reading} + 0.07\% \text{ of full scale})$
20 Hz-20 kHz:	± (1 % of reading + 0.07 % of full scale)
500 V and 600 V:	(0/0) of reading (0.070) of full eacle
40 Hz-1 kHz:	\pm (0.4% of reading + 0.07% of full scale)
20 Hz-1 kHz: Overload protection:	± (1 % of reading + 0.07 % of full scale)
	chassis: 850 V _s at max. 60 Hz or 600 V _{DC}
Low against chassis:	$250 V_{eff}$ at max. 60 Hz or $250 V_{DC}$
Input impedance	
AC mode:	1 MΩ II 90 pF
AC + DC mode:	10 MΩ II 90 pF
Bandwidth at -3 dB:	80 kHz typical
dB mode:	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Accuracy	
Accuracy -23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm:	±0.2 dBm
–23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm:	±0.2 dBm 0.01 dB above 9 mV
–23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm:	
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution:	0.01 dB above 9 mV
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution: CMRR ¹¹ : Crest factor:	0.01 dB above 9 mV ≥ 60 dB (50/60 Hz ± 0.5 %)
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution: CMRR": Crest factor: AC current	0.01 dB above 9 mV ≥ 60 dB (50/60 Hz ± 0.5 %) 7 max.
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution: CMRR": Crest factor: AC current Measurement ranges:	0.01 dB above 9 mV ≥ 60 dB (50/60 Hz ± 0.5 %) 7 max. 500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution: CMRR": Crest factor: <u>AC current</u> Measurement ranges: Resolution:	0.01 dB above 9 mV ≥ 60 dB (50/60 Hz ± 0.5 %) 7 max.
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution: CMRR ¹ : Crest factor: <u>AC current</u> Measurement ranges: Resolution: Accuracy:	0.01 dB above 9 mV ≥ 60 dB (50/60 Hz ± 0.5 %) 7 max. 500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A 10 nA, 100 nA, 1 µA, 10 µA, 1 mA
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution: CMRR ¹¹ : Crest factor: AC current Measurement ranges: Resolution: Accuracy: 0.5 - 500 mA:	0.01 dB above 9 mV ≥ 60 dB (50/60 Hz ± 0.5 %) 7 max. 500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A 10 nA, 100 nA, 1 µA, 10 µA, 1 mA ±(0.7% of reading + 0.07% v.E.)40 Hz - 5 kHz
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution: CMRR ¹ : Crest factor: AC current Measurement ranges: Resolution: Accuracy:	0.01 dB above 9 mV ≥ 60 dB (50/60 Hz ± 0.5 %) 7 max. 500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A 10 nA, 100 nA, 1 µA, 10 µA, 1 mA
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution: CMRR": Crest factor: AC current Measurement ranges: Resolution: Accuracy: 0.5 - 500 mA: 10 A:	0.01 dB above 9 mV ≥ 60 dB (50/60 Hz ± 0.5 %) 7 max. 500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A 10 nA, 100 nA, 1 µA, 10 µA, 1 mA ±(0.7% of reading + 0.07% v.E.)40 Hz - 5 kHz
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution: CMRR": Crest factor: AC current Measurement ranges: Resolution: Accuracy: 0.5 - 500 mA: 10 A: AC + DC measurements	0.01 dB above 9 mV ≥ 60 dB (50/60 Hz ± 0.5 %) 7 max. 500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A 10 nA, 100 nA, 1 µA, 10 µA, 1 mA ±(0.7% of reading + 0.07% v.E.)40 Hz - 5 kHz
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution: CMRR": Crest factor: AC current Measurement ranges: Resolution: Accuracy: 0.5 - 500 mA: 10 A:	0.01 dB above 9 mV ≥ 60 dB (50/60 Hz ± 0.5 %) 7 max. 500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A 10 nA, 100 nA, 1 µA, 10 µA, 1 mA ±(0.7% of reading + 0.07% v.E.)40 Hz - 5 kHz
-23.8 dBm to 59.8 dBm: Resolution: CMRR": Crest factor: AC current Measurement ranges: Resolution: Accuracy: 0.5 - 500 mA: 10 A: AC + DC measurements	0.01 dB above 9 mV ≥ 60 dB (50/60 Hz ± 0.5 %) 7 max. 500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A 10 nA, 100 nA, 1 µA, 10 µA, 1 mA ±(0.7% of reading + 0.07% v.E.)40 Hz - 5 kHz

Resistance	
Measurement ranges:	500 Ω, 5 kΩ, 50 kΩ, 500 kΩ, 5 MΩ, 50 MΩ
Resolution:	10 mΩ, 100 mΩ, 1 Ω, 10 Ω, 100 Ω, 1 kΩ
Accuracy:	
500 Ω to 500 kΩ:	$\pm (0.05\% \text{ of reading} + 0.004\% \text{ of fs.} + 50 \text{ m}\Omega)$
5 MΩ to 50 MΩ:	$\pm (0.3\% \text{ of reading} + 0.004\% \text{ of full scale})$
Input protection max. 300	

Measurement current: 500 Ω-5 kΩ-range: 1 mA 50 kΩ-range: 100 μA 500 kΩ-range: 10 μA 500 kΩ-range: 10 μA 5-50 MΩ-range: 100 na

Measurement voltage: 10 V typical for open inputs, depending on the value of resistance to be measured. Negative polarity of measurement voltage is across common terminal.

Temperature

2-wire resistance measurem	ent with linearization for PT 100 sensors as
per standard EN60751	
Range:	-200°C to +500°C
Resolution:	0.1°C
Measurement current:	approx. 1 mA
Display:	in °C, °F
Accuracy:	± 0.1° C from – 200° C to + 200° C
	± 0.2° C from 200° C to 500° C
	(exception: sensor tolerance)

Temperature coefficient: (reference 23°C)

V = 500 mV, 50 V	30 ppm/°C
600V range	80 ppm/° C
other ranges	20 ppm/° C
V ~ 600 V range	80 ppm/° C
other ranges	50 ppm/° C
mA all ranges	200 ppm/° C
mA~all ranges	300 ppm/° C
Ω 5 MΩ, 50 MΩ ranges	200 ppm/° C
other ranges	50 ppm/° C
Miscellaneous	
Power supply (from mainfr	ame):
+ 5 V	300 m A

Power supply (from mainframe):				
+ 5 V	300 mA			
~26 V	140 mA			
Operating conditions:	+ 10° C to + 40° C			
Humidity:	80 % (without condensation)			
Dimensions (W x H x D) (wit	hout 22-pole flat plug):			
	135 x 68 x 228 mm			
Weight:	approx. 0.5 kg			
¹⁾ Common mode rejection ra	tio ²¹ Serial mode rejection ratio			

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual, HZ15 PVC test leads, HM8012: + Software CD Optional accessories: HZ10 Silicone test leads, HZ812 PT100 Temperature

Sensor, HM8012: + Software CD

3½ -Digit Milliohm Meter HM8014 Product description, page 76

Operating mode

Milliohm measurement

Diode testing

Milliohm measurement				
Measurement ranges:	200 mΩ-20 kΩ (6 ranges)			
Type of measurement:	4-wire mea	surement (Ke	elvin test lead)	
Resolution:	max. 0.1 m()		
Accuracy:	200 mΩ-20 Ω: 0.25 % of reading ± 2 digits 200 Ω - 20 kΩ: 0.25 % of reading ± 1 digit			
Measurement voltage and c	urrent:			
Range	max. voltage	¹¹ Current	Test voltage	
200 mΩ	6 mV	20 mA	4 mV	
2 Ω	6 mV	2 mA	4 mV	
20 Ω	6 mV	0.2 mA	4 mV	
200 Ω	300 mV	1 mA	200 mV	
2000 Ω	300 mV	100 µA	200 mV	
20 kΩ	300 mV	10 µA	200 mV	

Max. permissible input voltage:

BY I I I I			
Diode testing			
Voltage measurement range	:1999 mV		
Accuracy:	0.25 % of rea	ading ± 1 digi	t
Measurement voltage and cu	irrent:		
Range	max. voltage	¹⁾ Current	Test voltage
1999 mV	3 V	20 mA	2 V
1999 mV	3 V	2 mA	2 V
1999 mV	3 V	200 µA	2 V
Currents can be selected usin	ng pushbutto	ns	

 $\pm 30 \, V$

±30 V

Max. permissible input voltage:

Display

3½-digit 7-segment LED display

Sampling rate: 3 measurements per second

Miscellaneous

A built-in loudspeaker emits acoustic signals at different pitches depending on the size of the measured resistance. Volume adjustable. Output power: 250 mW. When headphones are used, the loudspeaker is automatically deactivated. Zero calibration on the front panel.

Power supply (from mainfram	me): + 5 V/250 mA +7.5 V/60 mA - 5 V/60 mA [Σ= 2.45 W]
Operating temperature:	+10°C to +40°C
Max. relative humidity:	80 % (without condensation)
Dimensions (W x H x D) (wit	hout 22-pole flat plug):
	135 x 68 x 228 mm
Weight:	approx. 0.65 kg

¹⁾ without load

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23° C ± 2° C.

Subject to change without notice.

3 kW Power Meter HM8015 Product description, page 77

Measurement functions

Voltage, current, active, reactive and apparent power and power factor Range selection: automatic

Voltage (TRMS AC + DC)				
Ranges:	50 V	150 V	300 V	
Resolution:	0.1 V	1 V	1 V	
Accuracy:	± (0.6 % + 5 digits) DC to 1 kHz			
Input impedance:	1 MΩ 100 pF			
Crest factor:	max. 3.5 at	t full scale		

Current (TRMS AC + DC))			
Ranges:	0.16 A	1.6 A	10 A	
Resolution:	1 mA	1 mA	10 mA	
Accuracy:	± (0.6 % -	+ 5 digits) DC	to 1 kHz	
Input impedance:	1 MΩ 1	00 pF		
Crest factor:	max. 4 at	t full scale		
Input protection:	2x Fuse I	FF 15 A, 6.3 x	: 32 mm	

Active power measurement

 Ranges:
 8 W
 24 W
 48 W
 80 W
 240 W
 480 W
 500 W
 1500 W
 3000 W

 Resolution:
 1 m W 10 m W 10 m W
 0.1 W
 0.1 W
 0.1 W
 1 W
 1 W

 Accuracy:
 ± (0.7 % + 5 digits) DC to 1 kHz
 ±
 1 K
 1 K
 1 K

Reactive power measurement						
Ranges:	8var	24 var	48 var	80 var	240 var	
Resolution:	10 mvar	100 mvar	100 mvar	100 mvar	1 var	
Ranges:	480 var	500 var	1500 var	3000 var		
Resolution:	1 var	1 var	10 var	10 var		
Accuracy:	Accuracy: ± (2.5 % + 10 digits + 0.02 x Q) 20 Hz to 400 Hz					
Q = reactive power						

Apparent power measurement						
Ranges:	8 VA	24 VA	48 VA	80 VA	240 VA	
Resolution:	1 mVA	10 mVA	10 mVA	10 mVA	100 mVA	
Ranges:	480 VA	500 VA	1500 VA	3000 VA		
Resolution:	100 mVA	100 mVA	1 VA	1 VA		
Accuracy:		± (0.9 %	+ 5 digits) 20	Hz – 1 kHz		

Power factor measurement

Display:	U.UU to T.UU
Accuracy:	± (2 % + 3 digits) 50 to 60 Hz
	(current and voltage at least 1/10 of full scale)

Miscellaneous

Power consumption:	approx. 10 W
Operating temperature:	+ 10° C + 40° C
Max. relative humidity:	80 %
Dimensions (WxHxD) (withou	t 22-pole flat plug) : 135 x 68 x 228 mm
Weight:	approx. 0.5 kg
Values indicated without tales	anana ana intended ao aida ta aniantatian and

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device.

Reference temperature 23° C ± 2° C. Subject to change without notice.

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual Optional accessories: HZ815 Power Adapter

3½ -Digit LC Meter HM8018

Product description, page 78

Operating modes

C measurement

L measurement

Series inductance L, Shunt capacitance C Series resistance R, Parallel conductance G

Measurement ranges

L: 200 µH-200 H (7 ranges)
Rs: 20 Ω-200 kΩ (5 ranges)
C: 200 pF-200 µF (7 ranges)
G: 20µS-200 mS (5 ranges)

Max. resolution:	0.1 pF 0.1 μH 0.01 Ω 0.01 μS			
Measurement frequencies:	(sine wave signal) ~160 Hz, 1.6 kHz, 16 kHz (ω = 10³, 10⁴, 10⁵ s⁻¹)			
Measurement voltage:	max. 1V _{pp}			
Measurement current:	max. 36 mA (eff.)			
Power output to device under test:				
	max. 3.2 mW			
Measurement accuracy:	±0.5% of reading +(3 digit s +0.5 pF/0.5 μH/10 mΩ/0.01 μS)			
Measurement error resulting	from separation of the real and imaginary part			
≤1 % at tanφ≥1				
Display				
	31/2-digit 7-segment LED display			
Sampling rate:	2 measurements per second			
Type of measurement:	2- or 4-wire measurement			

Miscellaneous

Inputs are short-circuit-proof and overvoltage protected up to 100 V with a maximum energy consumption of 10 mJ (\triangle capacitor 2 μ F, charged to 100 V).

Polarization voltage for C measurement: 2V

Zero point correction for display

Compensation of probe capacitance (HZ18) AC voltage proportional to display at the rear BNC connector (HM8001 with HM801 Option)

Power supply (from mainframe):	+5V/200 mA -13V/130 mA +13V/130 mA (Σ = 4.5 W)			
Operating temperature:	+ 10°C to + 40°C			
Max. relative humidity:	80 % (without condensation)			
Dimensions (W x H x D) (without 22-pole flat plug):				
	135 x 68 x 228 mm			
Weight:	approx. 0.65 kg			

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23° C \pm 2° C. Subject to change without notice.

Accessories supplied:
Operator's Manual
Optional accessories:
Kelvin test lead HZ18

1.6 GHz Universal Counter HM8021-4 Product description, page 79

Measurement functions

Frequency A/C, Period A; Totalize A; Pulse width JL / JL (averaged); Totalize A during ext. gate

Input characteristics (Input A)

Frequency range:	
0 – 150 MHz:	DC-coupled
10 Hz – 150 MHz:	AC-coupled
Sensitivity: (normal triggering	g)
DC – 80 MHz	20 mV _{rms} (sine wave)
	80 mV (pulse)
80 MHz – 150 MHz	60 mV _{rms} (sine wave)
20 Hz – 80 MHz, (auto trig.)	50 mV _{rms} (sine wave)
Minimum pulse width:	5ns
Input noise:	100 μV (typ.)
Coupling:	AC or DC (switchable)

Input impedance:	1 MΩ II 40 pF
Attenuator:	x 1, x 20 (switchable)
Max. input voltage:	
0 to 440 Hz:	$400 \text{ V} (\text{DC} + \text{AC}_{\text{peak}})$
1 MHz:	decreasing to 8V _{rms}
Input characteristics (In	nut Cl
Frequency range:	100 MHz – 1.6 GHz
Sensitivity:	
to 1.3 GHz:	30 mV (typ. 20 mV)
to 1.6 GHz:	100 mV (typ. 80 mV)
Input impedance:	50 Ω nominal
Coupling: Max. input voltage:	AC 5 V (DC + AC _{peak})
Max. Input voltage:	5 V (DC + Ac _{peak})
Input characteristics (ex	xternal gate)
Input impedance:	4.7 kΩ
Max. input voltage:	±30 V
High/low level:	> 2 V/< 0.5 V
Min. pulse duration: Min. effective gate time:	50 ns
Min. ellective gate time:	150 µs
Frequency measureme	nt (Input A)
LSD:	(2.5x10 ⁻⁷ s x freq.)/measurement time
Resolution:	±1 or 2 LSD
Period duration measur	
Range: LSD:	10000 sec to 66.6 ns (2.5 x 10 ⁻⁷ s x period)/measurement time
Resolution:	±1 or 2 LSD
	1.0.2.200
Totalize (manual / exter	
Range:	DC to 20 MHz
	25
Min. pulse duration:	25 ns
Min. pulse duration: LSD:	±1 count
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution:	
Min. pulse duration: LSD:	±1 count
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only	±1 count LSD 100 ns
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged	±1 count LSD 100 ns
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged	±1 count LSD 100 ns
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time [Gate time cannot be less that	<pre>±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.)</pre>
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range:	<pre>±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.] 100 ms – 10 s in 3 steps</pre>
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.] 100 ms – 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.] 100 ms – 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: (Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase Frequency:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.) 100 ms - 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock 10 MHz crystal
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.) 100 ms - 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock 10 MHz crystal
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: (Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase Frequency:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.) 100 ms - 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock 10 MHz clock 10 MHz crystal 4 40° C):
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase Frequency: Accuracy (between 10° C and Aging:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.) 100 ms - 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock 10 MHz clock 10 MHz crystal 40° C): ±5 x 10 ⁻⁷
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase Frequency: Accuracy (between 10° C and Aging: General information	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.) 100 ms - 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock 10 MHz clock 10 MHz crystal 40° C): ±5 x 10 ⁻⁷ ±3 ppm/15 years
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase Frequency: Accuracy (between 10° C and Aging:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.] 100 ms - 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock 10 MHz clock 10 MHz crystal 40° C): ±5 x 10 ⁻⁷ ±3 ppm/15 years 8-digit 7-segment LED display with
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase Frequency: Accuracy (between 10° C and Aging: General information Display:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.) 100 ms – 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock 10 MHz clock 10 MHz crystal 40° C): ±5 x 10 ⁻⁷ ±3 ppm/15 years 8-digit 7-segment LED display with 7.65 mm digit height, sign and exponent
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase Frequency: Accuracy (between 10° C and Aging: General information	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.] 100 ms - 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock 10 MHz clock 10 MHz crystal 40° C): ±5 x 10 ⁻⁷ ±3 ppm/15 years 8-digit 7-segment LED display with
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase Frequency: Accuracy (between 10° C and Aging: General information Display: Power consumption:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.) 100 ms - 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock 10 MHz clock 10 MHz crystal 40° C): ±5 x 10 ⁻⁷ ±3 ppm/15 years 8-digit 7-segment LED display with 7.65 mm digit height, sign and exponent approx. 7 Watt +10° C to +40° C 10 % - 90 %
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase Frequency: Accuracy (between 10° C and Aging: General information Display: Power consumption: Ambient temperature: Max. relative humidity:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.) 100 ms - 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock 10 MHz clock 10 MHz crystal 40° C): ±5 x 10 ⁻⁷ ±3 ppm/15 years 8-digit 7-segment LED display with 7.65 mm digit height, sign and exponent approx. 7 Watt +10° C to +40° C 10 % - 90 % (without condensation), 5 % - 95 % RH
Min. pulse duration: LSD: Resolution: Ext. gate error: in manual mode only Time interval (averaged LSD: Resolution: Offset Range: Gate time (Gate time cannot be less that Range: External gate time: Timebase Frequency: Accuracy (between 10° C and Aging: General information Display: Power consumption: Ambient temperature:	±1 count LSD 100 ns 100 ns to 10ps 1 or 2 LSD covers the entire measurement range an 1 period.) 100 ms - 10 s in 3 steps min. 150 μs 10 MHz clock 10 MHz clock 10 MHz crystal 40° C): ±5 x 10 ⁻⁷ ±3 ppm/15 years 8-digit 7-segment LED display with 7.65 mm digit height, sign and exponent approx. 7 Watt +10° C to +40° C 10 % - 90 %

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device.

Reference temperature 23° C \pm 2° C. Subject to change without notice.

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual

Optional accessories: HZ33 BNC Test Cable; HZ34; HZ36 Probe; HZ24 Attenuators; HZ20 BNC banana adapter; H0850CX0; HZ10 Silicone test leads

	tion Meter HM8027 Ict description, page 80
Frequency range 20 Hz - 20 kHz subdivided into 3 ranges variable frequency contr	ol 10:1, overlapping ranges
Distortion measuremen Full range: Display resolution:	t range 0.01 % - 50 %, subdivided into 2 ranges 10 % and 100 % 100 % range: 0.1 % 10 % range: 0.01 %
Display accuracy 100 % range: 10 % range:	±5% ±1 digit for k ≤10% ±5% ±1 digit for k ≤1%
Inherent distortion + no Fundamental rejection	ise ≤ 0.5 digit
	neasured distortion factor or ≥ 70 dB in the 100 % range or ≥ 90 dB in the 10 % range
Input voltage	min. for 100 % calibration: 300 mV max. for 100 % calibration: 50 V
Input impedance	100 κΩ
Monitor output Output voltage: Output impedance:	1 mV/digit (short-circuit proof) 10 kΩ
Input attenuation	1 constant attenuator – 20 dB 1 constant attenuator – 10 dB 1 variable attenuator – 15 dB
Miscellaneous 1 selectable high-pass filter: Power supply (from mainframe):	1 kHz, 12 dB/octave +12 V/60 mA - 12 V/60 mA +5 V/100 mA [Σ = 1.94 W]
Operating temperature: Max. relative humidity: Dimensions (W x H x D) (with	+10° C tos +40° C 80 % (without condensation)
Weight:	approx. 0.65 kg

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23° C ± 2° C. Subject to change without notice.

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual

Optional accessories: BNC Test Cabl HZ33, HZ34, BNC banana adapter HZ20, Silicone test leads HZ10

10 MHz Function Generator HM8030-6 Product description, page 81

Operating modes

Sine, square, triangle, pulse; free running, internal sweep or external frequency modulation, with or without DC offset

Frequency ranges			
0.05 Hz to 10 MHz in 8 range	es, variable: x 0.09 to x 1.1 (12:1)		
Frequency drift:	<0.5%/hr or 0.8%/24 hrs. at constant ambient temperature		
Waveform characterist	ics		
Sine wave distortion			
0.05 Hz to 1 MHz:	max. 0.5 %		
1 MHz to 10 MHz:	max. 5 %		
Square wave rise time:	typ. 15 ns		
Overshoot:	< 5 % (for termination into 50 Ω)		
Triangle non-linearity:	<1% (to 100 kHz)		

Displays

Frequency: Accuracy:

up to 5 Hz: $\pm (1\% + 3 \text{ digits})$ 5 Hz to 10 MHz: ± (5 x 10⁻⁵ + 1 digit)

5-digit, 7-segment LED, each 8 x 5 mm

LED indicators for mHz, Hz, kHz and sec

		ts

Signal output:	short-circuit proof,
	, ,
protected against ext. voltage	up to ± 45 V _{DC} max. (30 sec.)
Impedance:	50 Ω
Output voltage:	10 V _{pp} into 50 Ω load; 20 V _{pp} (open circuit)
Attenuation:	max. 60 dB
2 attenuators:	each 20 dB \pm 0.2 dB
Variable:	0 to 20 dB
Amplitude error:	(sine wave/triangle)
0.05 Hz to 0.5 MHz:	max. 0.2 dB
0.05 MHz to 10 MHz:	max. 0.5 dB
DC offset:	variable (on/off, except pulse function)
into 50 Ω load:	max. ±2.5 V
in open circuit:	max. ±5V
Trigger output:	square wave synchronous to signal output, approx. +5 V/TTL

FM input

[VCF, BNC connector on rear panel of HM8001-2 and option H0801] Frequency deviation: approx. 1 : 100 6 kΩ || 25 pF Input impedance: Input voltage: max. ± 30 V

Internal sweep		
Sweep speed:	20 ms to 15 s	
Sweep range:	approx. 1:100	
Miscellaneous		
Power supply	+5V/200mA	

i owci Suppty	1 0 V/ 200 MA
(from mainframe):	+ 16 V/300 mA; - 16 V/250 mA
	(∑=9.8 W).
Operating temperature:	+10°C to +40°C
Max. relative humidity:	80 % (without condensation)
Case dimensions (W x H x D)	(without 22-pole flat plug):
	135 x 68 x 228 mm
Weight:	approx. 0.80 kg

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device Reference temperature 23° C ± 2° C. Subject to change without notice.

Accessories supplied:

Operator's Manual

Optional accessories:

BNC Test Cable HZ33, HZ34, 50 W feed-through terminal HZ22, Silicone test leads HZ10

20 MHz Pulse Generator HM8035

Product description, page 82

Operating modes Internal, external and manual triggering Frequency range 2 Hz to 20 MHz, 7 ranges, variable control (>10 : 1) up to 2 MHz: 50 % ± 10 ns Duty cycle: 2 MHz to 20 MHz: 50 % (± 5 % + 10 ns) ≤±0.1% Jitter: 20 ns to 200 ms Pulse duration: 7 ranges variable control (> 10 : 1) ≤±0.1% Jitter: Single pulses: triggered by key ≤ 20 ns to ≥ 200 ms Pulse duration: Pulse characteristics ≤3 ns + (0.04 ns/°C); Rise/fall time: $V_a \le 4 V, 10 - 90 \%$ Overshoot: ≤5% of pulse amplitude Ringing: ≤±5% of pulse amplitude (10 ns after pulse edge; 2 Hz – 2 MHz) Preshoot: ≤±5% of pulse amplitude Dual outputs (short-circuit proof) + Amplitude: max. + 5 V into 50 Ω load against ground variable from +2 V_p to +5 V_p max. - 5 V into 50 Ω load against ground - Amplitude: variable from $-2V_p$ to $-5V_p$ Attenuation: 1:2.5 (-8dB) (variable from ±0.8 Vp to ±5 Vp) Source impedance: 50Ω (both outputs) External trigger input 0 to 20 MHz Pulse sequence frequency: Pulse duration: 20 ns min. Trigger delay: approx. 20 ns Trigger level: square wave + 1 Vp, TTL-compatible sine wave 1V_n Max. input voltage: ±30 V Trigger output (short-circuit proof) $0/+1.9 V_p$ into 50Ω load, $0/(+4 V_p$ open circuit TTL-compatible Amplitude: Rise/fall time: approx. 10 ns Aberration: approx. ± 10 % of pulse amplitude identical to non-inverted signal Duty cycle: Delay: approx. 10 ns fixed, leading Miscellaneous Power supply (from HM8001-2): + 5 V/250 mA + 20 V/260 mA -20 V/270 mA $(\Sigma = 11.9 \text{ W})$ Operating temperature: +10°C to +40°C Max. relative humidity: 80% (without condensation) Dimensions (W x H x D) (without 22-pole flat plug): 135 x 68 x 228 mm

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23° C ± 2° C. Subject to change without notice.

approx. 0.80 kg

Accessories supplied: Operator's Manual

Weight:

Optional accessories:

HZ33/34 BNC Test Cable; HZ22 50 Ω feed-through termination; HZ10 Silicone test leads

50 kHz Low-Distortion Sine Wave Generator HM8037 Product description, page 83

Operating modes

Sine wave, continuous, amplitude-regulated

Frequency range:

5 Hz bis 50 kHz, unterteilt in 4 dekad. Stufen variable control 10:1, overlapping ranges

Frequency drift			
(Frequency c	ontrol in cente	r position)	
15 min.	0.08 %	(50 kHz range)	
8 hrs.	0.6 %	(50 kHz range)	
15 min.	0.08 %	(in all other ranges)	
8 hrs.	0.5%	(in all other ranges)	

Frequency display

3-digit, 7-segment LED display Display accuracy: ±1 digit

Distortion factor	
5 Hz - 20 Hz:	max. 0.03 %
20 Hz -10 kHz:	max. 0.01 %
1 kHz:	typ. 0.005 %
10 kHz - 20 kHz:	max. 0.03 %
20 kHz - 50 kHz:	max. 0.05 %

Signal output (short-circuit proof)		
Output voltage:	1.5 V into 600 Ω	
Internal resistance:	approx. 600 Ω	
Amplitude flatness: (5 Hz to 50 kHz)	max. ±0.2dB	
Attenuation:	min. 60 dB 2 fixed attenuators: each 20 dB ± 0.2 dB	
variable control:	0 dB to 20 dB	
Amplitude stability:	0.12% (4 hrs.)	

Synchronous output (short-circuit proof) Output voltage: 2 V_{pp}, sine wave Internal resistance: ca. 1 kΩ

Miscellaneous

The outputs can be isolated from the case ground by pressing a key.

Power supply (from HM8001	-2]: +5 V/120 mA +15 V/30 mA -15 V/30 mA [Σ = 6.3 W]	
Operating temperature:	+10°C to +40°C	
Max. relative humidity:	80 % (without condensation)	
Dimensions (W x H x D) (without 22-pole flat plug):		
	135 x 68 x 228 mm	
Weight:	approx. 0.65 kg	

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23° C \pm 2° C. Subject to change without notice.

Accessories supplied:

Operator's Manual

Optional accessories:

HZ33/34 BNC Test Cable; HZ22 50 Ω feed-through termination; HZ10 Silicone test leads

Triple Power Supply HM8040-3 For technical specifications see page 119

Curve Tracer HM6042

Product description, page 87

Measurement ranges	
3 voltage ranges:	collector/drain voltages
	≤ 2 V, 10 V, 40 V ±5 %
3 current ranges:	collector/drain currents
	≤ 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA ±5 %
3 power ranges:	output power \leq 0.04 W, 0.4 W, 4W ±10 %
Basis/gate voltages and cur	rents:
IB	1 µA to 10 mA
VB	to 2 V ±5 %
V _G	to 10V ±5%
Measurement accuracy	
Measurement accuracy of st	atic values:
V _{C/D}	± (2 % of rdg. + 3 digits)
I _{C/D}	± (2 % of rdg. + 3 digits)
IB	± (2 % of rdg. + 3 digits)
VB	± (2 % of rdg. + 3 digits)
V _G	± (3 % of rdg. + 3 digits)
β	to 1000: ± (5 % of rdg. + 3 digits)
	to 100000: ± [(6 + 0,001 x β)%of rdg. +3 digits]
Measurement accuracy of dy	/namic values:
h11	≤ 1000Ω ± (12% of rdg. + 3 digits)
	\geq 1000 $\Omega \pm [(12 + 0.001 \text{ Mw.})\% \text{ of rdg. +3 digits}]$
h21	≤ 100 ± (12 % of rdg. + 3 digits)
	≥ 1000 ± [(12 + 0.001 Mw.)% of rdg. +3 digits]

Other Functions

y21

h/y22

Storing of a reference measurement value, e.g. for support in component selection

 \leq 1 S ± (12 % of rdg. + 3 digits)

 \leq 1 S ± (12 % of rdg. + 3 digits)

Cursor measurement functions:

single mode:	One cursor marks the position on the measurement reading display.
tracking mode:	Two cursors mark the positions at which the readings for the dynamic values were taken.
Analysis of curves for:	diodes, zener diodes NPN/PNP transistors FET/MOS-FET (N/P channel) thyristors (to a limited extent only)
Display:	LCD Display of values in the curve set Screen display of 5 curves, max.
Miscellaneous	
Miscellaneous CRT:	D14-364GY/123 oder ER151-GH/-, rectangular (8 x 10 cm), internal graticule
CRT:	rectangular (8 x 10 cm), internal graticule
CRT: Acceleration voltage:	rectangular (8 x 10 cm), internal graticule approx. 2 kV
CRT: Acceleration voltage: Trace rotation:	rectangular (8 x 10 cm), internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel
CRT: Acceleration voltage: Trace rotation: Power supply:	rectangular (8 x 10 cm), internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel 100-240 V ~ ±10 %, 50/60 Hz
CRT: Acceleration voltage: Trace rotation: Power supply: Power consumption:	rectangular (8 x 10 cm), internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel 100-240 V ~ ±10 %, 50/60 Hz approx. 36 Watt at 50 Hz
CRT: Acceleration voltage: Trace rotation: Power supply: Power consumption: Operating temperature:	rectangular (8 x 10 cm), internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel 100-240 V ~ ±10 %, 50/60 Hz approx. 36 Watt at 50 Hz 0° C to +40° C
CRT: Acceleration voltage: Trace rotation: Power supply: Power consumption: Operating temperature: Safety class:	rectangular (8 x 10 cm), internal graticule approx. 2 kV adjustable on front panel 100-240 V ~ ±10 %, 50/60 Hz approx. 36 Watt at 50 Hz 0° C to +40° C Safety Class I (EN61010-1)

Values indicated without tolerances are intended as aids to orientation and reflect the characteristics of an average device. Reference temperature 23° C \pm 2° C. Subject to change without notice.

Accessories supplied:

Operator's Manual, power cable, plug-in test adapter

HM303-6	19, 109
HM504-2	18, 107
HM507	14, 107
HM1000	17, 109
HM1008	13, 110
HM1500	16, 111
HM1508	12, 112
HM2005	15, 108
HM5012-2	29, 115
HM5014-2	29, 115
HM5510	28, 116
HM5511	28, 116
HM6042	87, 132
HM6050-2	39
HM7042-5	46,118
HM7044	47, 118
HM800	85
HM8001-2	72,127
HM8003	73, 127
HM8010	74, 127
HM8012	75, 127
HM8014	76,128
HM8015	77, 129
HM8018	78, 129
HM8021-4	79,129
HM8027	80, 130
HM8030-6	81, 131
HM8035	82, 131
HM8037	83, 132
HM8040-3	49,84,119
HM8112-3	56, 120
HM8115-2	57, 121
HM8123	58, 122
HM8130	59, 123
HM8131-2	60, 124
HM8134-3	61, 125
HM8135	62, 126
HM8142	48, 63, 119
H079-6	89
H082	90
H083	90
H088-2	91
H089-2	91
HZ10	93
HZ15	93
HZ16	94
HZ17	93
HZ18	93
HZ19	93
HZ20	95
HZ21	95
HZ22	95
HZ24	95
HZ26	95
	70

HZ31	94
HZ32	94
HZ33/33S	94
HZ34/34S	94
HZ40	97
HZ42	103
HZ43	103
HZ51	96
HZ52	96
HZ53	96
HZ56	99
HZ65	99
HZ70	98
HZ72S/L	98
HZ73	98
HZ97	101
HZ100	97
HZ109	97
HZ115	98
HZ154	96
HZ200	96
HZ520	102
HZ530	38
HZ541	102
HZ560	100
HZ575	101
HZ809	101
HZ812	100
HZ815	101
HZ887	100

More than One Million Oscilloscopes Sold



HAMEG GmbH · Industriestr. 6 · D-63533 Mainhausen · Tel +49 (0) 6182 800 0 · Fax +49 (0) 6182 800 100 · www.hameg.com · info@hameg.com

Sales:	Service:	Product managers:
Tel +49 (0) 6182 800 300	Tel +49 (0) 6182 800 500	Oscilloscopes and Spectrum Analyzers:
Fax +49 (0) 6182 800 301	Fax +49 (0) 6182 800 501	Gerhard Hübenett
Email: sales@hameg.de	Email: service@hameg.de	Tel +49 (0) 6182 800 532
		Fax +49 (0) 6182 800 471
		Email: huebenett@hameg.de
Representatives for Germany:	Director, Service:	
Monika Reindl, Brigitte May	Jürgen Amberg	Modular Systems, Programmable Measuring Instruments and Power Supplies:
		Melanie Zahn Tel. +49 (0) 6182 800 226
Representatives for foreign accounts:	Repair order processing:	Fax: +49 (0) 6182 800 227
Carmen Sehnert, Brigitte May	Silge Brück, Rosalinde Andraschky	Email: zahn@hameg.de

It's a pleasure



to measure

www.hameg.com

4A-W105-03E0 · C&E · Subject to alterations · © HAMEG GmbH · ® Registered Trademark · DQS-certified in accordance with DIN EN ISO 9001:2000, Reg.-No.: DE-071040 QM HAMEG GmbH · Industriestr. 6 · D-63533 Mainhausen · Tel +49 (0) 6182 800 0 · Fax +49 (0) 6182 800 100 · www.hameg.com · info@hameg.com